Scott Carey

From: Jim Bohlen <jim.bohlen@pressmail.ch>
Sent: Tuesday, November 1, 2022 9:18 PM
To: Scott Carey
Subject: NTRPA Public Comment (Agenda #2)—Governing Board Meeting (November 3rd, 2022)
Attachments: Madson.pdf; 5G-resolution-adopted-by-Sierra-Club-California.pdf; Tahoe Sesaons WTF--Regulatory.pdf; 2 CCR § 18702.5 -- Materiality Standard Financial Interest in an Officials Personal Finances.pdf; 2 CCR §18702.2 Materiality Standard Financial Interest in Real Property.pdf; 2 CCR § 18704 Making Participating in Making or Using or Attempting to Use Official Position to Influence.pdf; Madson—Public Comment_GOV § 54957.5(a).pdf; NRDC-amicus-brief_20-1025.pdf; FCC Faces Skeptical Appeals Judges in Radiation Emissions Case.pdf; GOV § 91000.pdf; GOV § 91003.5.pdf; GOV § 91004.pdf; GOV § 91005.pdf; GOV § 91005.5.pdf; Madson 2018 Assuming.pdf; Madson 2019 Annual.pdf; Madson 2020 Annual.pdf; Madson 2021 Annual.pdf; Madson 2021 Leaving.pdf; 028-051-09-100.tif; GOV § 6254.5.pdf; LCAP2020-0503.pdf; GOV § 1090.pdf; CIV § 1549.pdf; GOV § 87100.pdf; GOV § 87103.pdf; GOV § 1092.pdf; Public Records—3739 Terrace Drive.pdf; Madson COI.pdf; Streisand_effect.pdf; GOV § 81002(c)&(f).pdf; 028-051-009-100_ELDCO Recorder.pdf; Environmental Health Trust v Federal Communications Commission, -- F.4th ---- (2021).pdf

Good Day Nevada Tahoe Regional Planning Agency Governing Board,

It is quite ironic that Diana Madson heavily relies on the **Natural Resources Defense Council** (NRDC), when she needs authorities to support her soothsaying of tourism industry losses—due to human caused global warming—on behalf of sierra businesses.

Madson: 100% FAKE!

This is because **this very group** with the environmental gravitas to take on global warming has also been taking-on cell towers and the FCC in federal court. Madson is egregiously culling the NRDC

platform for her business arguments, without any holistic appreciation of the broader issues they are fighting, let alone conscientiousness of her disagreeable cell tower actions upon the environment.

The **Natural Resourced Defense Council** has filed multiple lawsuits fighting environmental harm caused by cell towers. They also strongly advocate for NEPA review of new Wireless Telecommunication Facilities (WTFs). Madson has taken municipal advocacy positions that are at complete odds with the NRDC and the Sierra Club.

On August 5, 2020, NRDC filed an *amicus* brief in a separate case—brought by the Environmental Health Trust and Children's Health Defense—laying out the FCC's legal obligations to both inform and protect the public from **the environmental effects** of radio frequency radiation. In **pure dramatic irony**, after Madson selfishly lobbied the City Council making false statements to urge the approval of the Ski Run Cell Tower—in an environmentally sensitive site with migratory bird nesting and adjacent wetlands with endangered frog habitat—for her own express material interest, the fallout triggered a landmark federal environmental lawsuit against Tahoe governmental agencies by ***these very authorities*** in November 2020.

It is quite evident that Madson does not really care about the environment or social justice. She cares about advancing her "tech" business agenda and strategically joining the band of popular contemporary environmental outcry on the coattails of other groups that do all the vigilant hard work. She is not a thought leader or scientist. She is a spoiled Machiavellian manipulator, who slanders an entire neighborhood to railroad her cell tower pet projects that are self-serving her own material financial interests. She used her official position to influence a governmental decision in which she knows or had reason to know she had a financial interest (GOV. §§ 87100 & 87103). She needs to publicly apologize and should have been **fired** for her acts (GOV. § 91003.5). She should now be sued by the City or by any one of its residents (GOV. §§ 91004 & 91005).

No amount of evidence will ever persuade an idiot.

Mull that one over for a minute.

Jim Bohlen

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

CALIFOR
FAIR POLITIC
Name
Diana Mac

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS

3739 Terrace Dr.

CITY

South Lake Tahoe

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:

__/__/21 ACQUIRED __/__/21 DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☒ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☒ None

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STRE

CITY

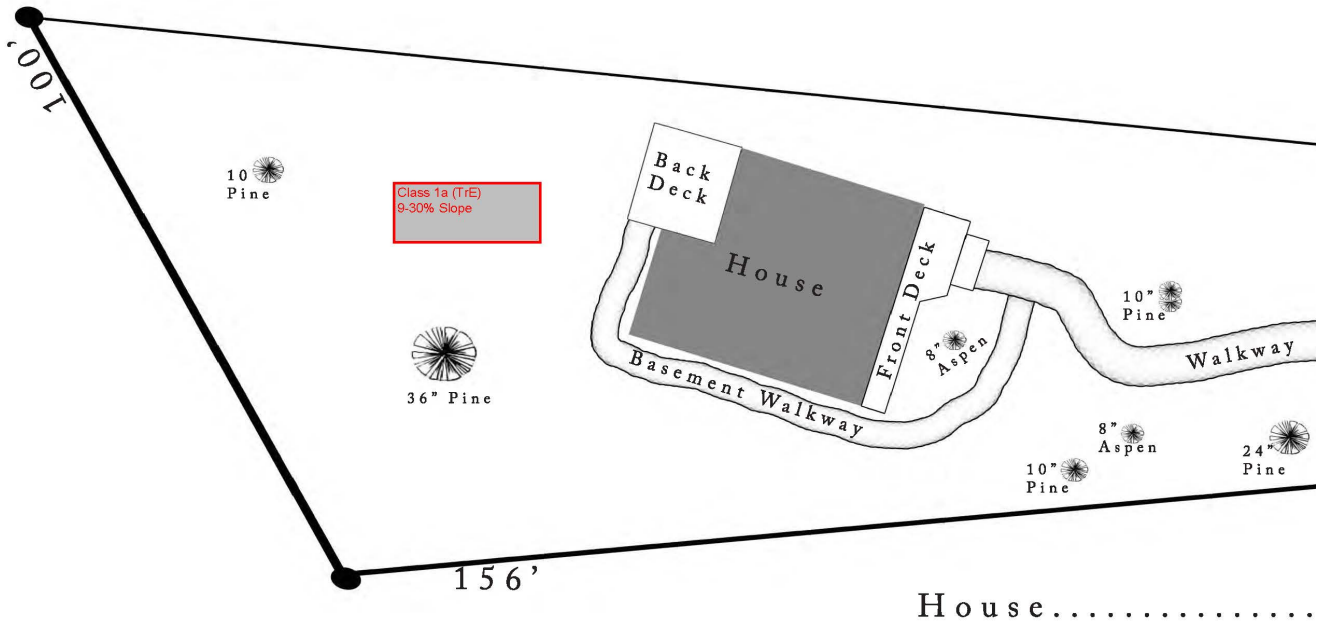
FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLI
__/__
ACQU

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☐ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ E
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you
interest, list the name of each tenant t
income of $10,000 or more.
- ☐ None



Owner: Travis Steil &
Diana Madson

A.P.N.: 028-051-009

Adress: 3739 Terrace Dr.
South Lake Tahoe
CA, 96150

Parcel Size: 12,259 ft2

TAHOE REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCY DETERMINATION
BY Julie Roll DATE 02/16/2021
Executive Director/Designee
Tahoe Regional Planning Agency

Julie Roll Digitally signed by Julie Roll Date 2021.02.16 09:24:22 -08'00'

House.....

Parking Platform.

Front Deck.....

Back Deck.....

Walkway.....

Basement Walkway

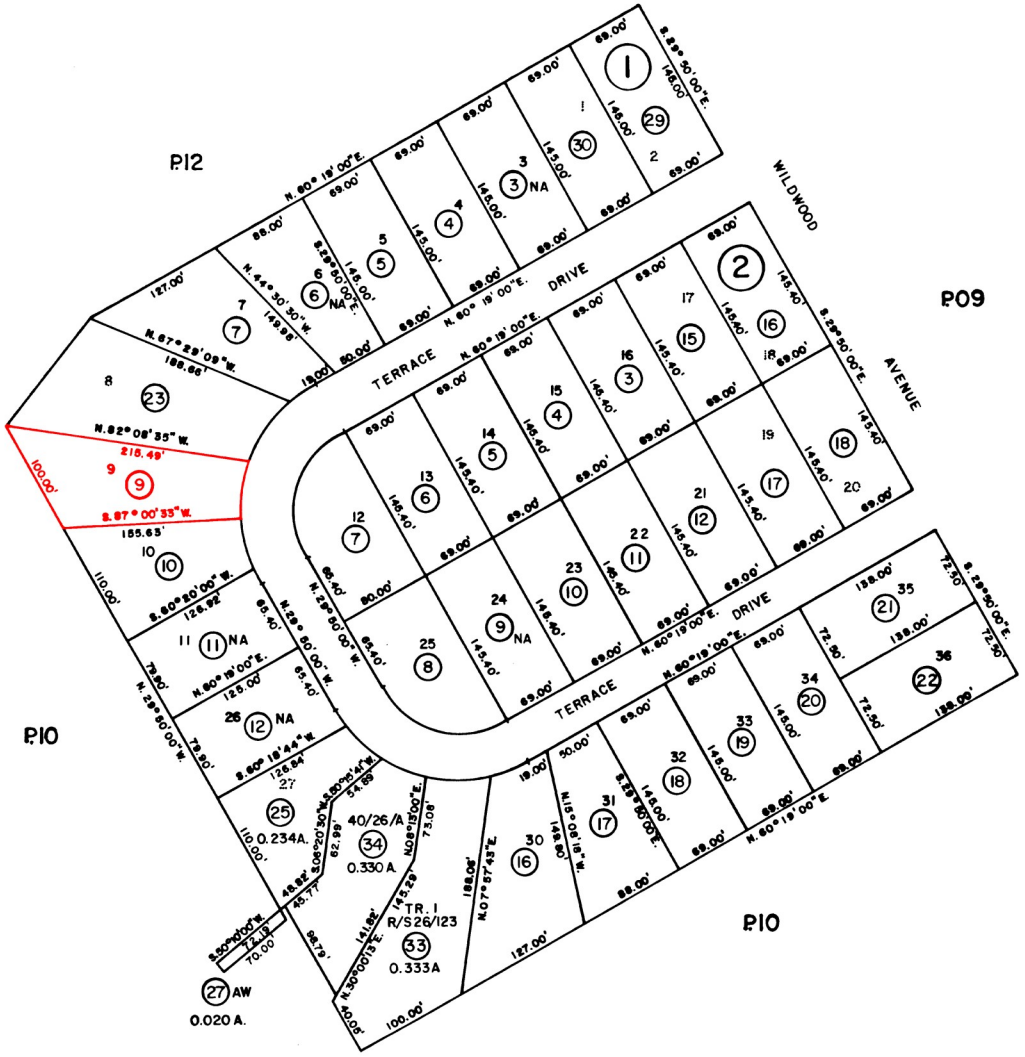
TOTAL.....

*calculated with 3:1 h

KELLER 5 ACRE TRACTS 44 & 45, POR. SECS. 1 & 2, T.12N., R.18E., & SEC. 34, T.13N., R.18E., M.D.M.
LAKEVIEW TERRACE
B-59

Tax Area Code 28:05

1" = 100'



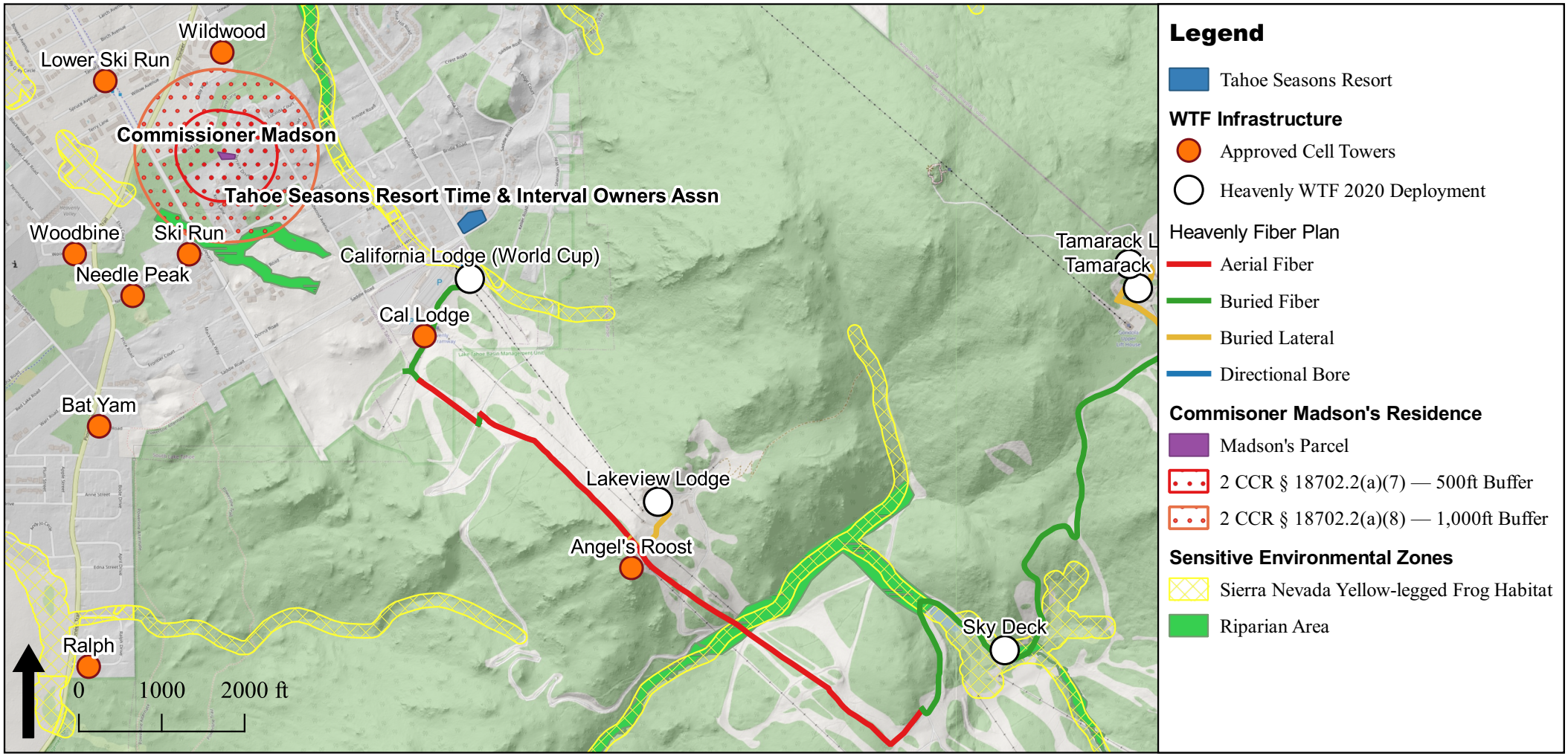
THIS MAP IS NOT A SURVEY, It is prepared by the El Dorado Co. Assessor's office for assessment purposes only.

NOTE – Assessor's Block Numbers Shown in Ellipses
Assessor's Parcel Numbers Shown in Circles

Assessor's Map Bk. 28 – Pg. 05
County of El Dorado, California

DEC 08 2003

Tahoe Seasons Resort WTF Special Use Permit: Regulatory Issues



Financial Interest in Real Property & Significant Effect on the Environment

There is a "reasonably foreseeable financial effect" from approving the WTF special use permit on a parcel of real property in which Planning Commissioner Madson has a material financial interest because: (1) the permit "involves construction of facilities from which Madson's parcel will receive new or improved services that provide a benefit disproportionate to other properties receiving the services" [2 CCR § 18702.2(a)(6)]; (2) the site selection involved a geographical “search area” that was inclusive of alternative property within 1,000 feet of her parcel which would change the parcel's market value [*see* 2 CCR § 18702.2(a)(7),(a)(8)(E)]; and (3) Commissioner Madson wrote a letter to the city providing clear and convincing evidence the governmental decision would have a substantial effect on her property [*see* 2 CCR § 18702.2(b); *see also* https://www.csltbusiness.com/WebLink/DocView.aspx?id=40397&dbid=0&repo=cityclerk].

Numerous research studies have found that cell tower radiation causes mortality in frogs and amphibians [*e.g.,* Balmori, Alfonso. (2010). Mobile Phone Mast Effects on Common Frog (*Rana temporaria*) Tadpoles: The City Turned into a Laboratory. *Electromagnetic biology and medicine.* 29. 31-5. DOI: 10.3109/15368371003685363]. A CEQA “Decision to Prepare a Negative Declaration” cannot be issued because there exists substantial evidence that the WTF may have a significant effect on the environment, particularly an endangered frog and protected birds [50 CFR §§ 10.13, 17.11(h); 79 FR 24255; 14 CCR §§ 15070, 15300.2(c)]. The affected area contains substantive habitat for endangered, rare, or threatened species, and could result in significant effects relating to wetlands [14 CCR §§ 15192(d), 15097(c)(2), 15206(b)(4)(A),(b)(5)] or water quality [14 CCR § 15332]. The antennas would expose both nesting and migratory birds—including bald eagles—to radiofrequency radiation in excess of human exposure limits [47 CFR § 1.1310].

Streisand effect

The **Streisand effect** is a social phenomenon that occurs when an attempt to hide, remove, or censor information has the unintended consequence of further publicizing that information, often via the Internet. It is named after American entertainer Barbra Streisand, whose attempt to suppress the California Coastal Records Project's photograph of her residence in Malibu, California, taken to document California coastal erosion, inadvertently drew further attention to it in 2003.[1]

The original image of Barbra Streisand's residence in Malibu, which she attempted to suppress in 2003

Attempts to suppress information are often made through cease-and-desist letters, but instead of being suppressed, the information receives extensive publicity, as well as media extensions such as videos and spoof songs, which can be mirrored on the Internet or distributed on file-sharing networks.[2][3]

The Streisand effect is an example of psychological reactance, wherein once people are aware that some information is being kept from them, they are significantly more motivated to access and spread that information.[4]

Contents

Origin of the term

Mike Masnick of Techdirt coined[5] the term in 2005 in relation to a holiday resort issuing a takedown notice to urinal.net (a site dedicated to photographs of urinals) over use of the resort's name.[6]

> How long is it going to take before lawyers realize that the simple act of trying to repress something they don't like online is likely to make it so that something that most people would never, ever see (like a photo of a urinal in some random beach resort) is now seen by many more people? Let's call it the Streisand Effect.[6]

The term alluded to Barbra Streisand, who in 2003 had sued photographer Kenneth Adelman and Pictopia.com for violation of privacy.[7][8] The US$50 million lawsuit endeavored to remove an aerial photograph of Streisand's mansion from the publicly available collection of 12,000 California coastline photographs.[2][9][10] Adelman photographed the beachfront property to document coastal erosion as part of the California Coastal Records Project, which was intended to influence government policymakers.[11][12] Before Streisand filed her lawsuit, "Image 3850" had been downloaded from Adelman's website only six times; two of those downloads were by Streisand's attorneys.[13] As a result of the case, public knowledge of the picture increased greatly; more than 420,000 people visited the site over the following month.[14] The lawsuit was dismissed and Streisand was ordered to pay Adelman's legal fees, which amounted to $155,567.[15][16][17]

Examples

In politics

In November 2007, Tunisia blocked access to YouTube and Dailymotion after material was posted depicting Tunisian political prisoners. Activists and their supporters then started to link the location of then-President Zine El Abidine Ben Ali's palace on Google Earth to videos about civil liberties in general. *The Economist* said this "turned a low-key human-rights story into a fashionable global campaign".[18]

When the French intelligence agency DCRI tried to delete Wikipedia's article about the military radio station of Pierre-sur-Haute the article became French Wikipedia's most viewed page.

The French intelligence agency DCRI's deletion of the French-language Wikipedia article about the military radio station of Pierre-sur-Haute[19] resulted in the article temporarily becoming the most-viewed page on the French Wikipedia.[20]

A 2013 libel suit by Theodore Katsanevas against a Greek Wikipedia editor resulted in members of the project bringing the story to the attention of journalists.[21]

The government of South Africa stated their intention to ban the 2017 book *The President's Keepers*, detailing corruption within the government of then-President Jacob Zuma. This caused sales of the book to spike dramatically, causing the book to sell out within 24 hours before the ban would supposedly be put into effect.[22][23] This made the book a national best seller and led to multiple reprints.

In February 2018, Anne Applebaum wrote in *The Washington Post* about the Polish Holocaust law, which would have criminalized blaming Poles for the Holocaust. She argued that the Streisand effect would draw more attention to aspects of history that the Polish government preferred to suppress.[24]

A 2018 study of millions of individual responses of Chinese social media users found that sudden censorship of information by the Chinese government and its affiliates often led to mass backlashes, including newfound popularity of VPNs and the subsequent reviewing of entire topic lists on which censored subjects appear.[25] Other researchers found that the backlash tended to result in permanent changes to political attitudes and behaviors.[26]

A 2019 study of political imprisonment by the government of Saudi Arabia found that while the incarceration tended to deter individual dissidents from further dissent, it strongly emboldened their social media followers, led to a sharp increase in calls for political reform, and resulted in an increase in online dissent and physical in-

person protests overall, including criticism of the ruling family and calls for regime change.[27] Such repression draws public attention to the imprisoned dissidents and their causes, and did not deter other prominent figures in Saudi Arabia from continuing to dissent online.[28]

In March 2019, California Representative Devin Nunes filed a defamation lawsuit against Twitter and three users for US$250 million in damages. One user named in the lawsuit, the parody account *@DevinCow (Name: Devin Nunes' cow)*, had 1,200 followers before the lawsuit. The number of followers of *@DevinCow* soon jumped to 600,000 followers.[29]

In August 2020, it was reported that the Chinese government had blanked out parts of its Baidu mapping platform, and that this could be used to find a network of buildings bearing hallmarks of prisons and internment camps.[30]

In October 2020, the *New York Post* published emails purporting to be from a laptop owned by Presidential candidate Joe Biden's son Hunter Biden, detailing an alleged corruption scheme.[31] In response, Twitter blocked the story from their platform and locked the accounts of those who shared a link to the article, including the *New York Post*'s own Twitter account, White House Press Secretary Kayleigh McEnany, among others. Researchers at MIT cited the increase of 5.5 thousand shares every 15 minutes to about 10 thousand shares shortly after Twitter censored the story as evidence of the Streisand Effect nearly doubling the attention the story received.[32]

By businesses

In April 2007, a group of companies that used Advanced Access Content System (AACS) encryption issued cease-and-desist letters demanding that the system's 128-bit (16-byte) numerical key (represented in hexadecimal as **09 F9 11 02 9D 74 E3 5B D8 41 56 C5 63 56 88 C0**) be removed from several high-profile websites, including Digg. With the numerical key and some software, it was possible to decrypt the video content on HDDVDs. This led to the key's proliferation across other sites and chat rooms in various formats, with one commentator describing it as having become "the most famous number on the Internet".[33] Within a month, the key had been reprinted on over 280,000 pages, had been printed on T-shirts and tattoos, and had appeared on YouTube in a song played over 45,000 times.[34]

In September 2009, multi-national oil company Trafigura obtained a super-injunction to prevent *The Guardian* newspaper from reporting on an internal Trafigura investigation into the 2006 Ivory Coast toxic waste dump scandal. A super-injunction prevents reporting on even the existence of the injunction. Using parliamentary privilege, Labour MP Paul Farrelly referred to the super-injunction in a parliamentary question, and on October 12, 2009, *The Guardian* reported that it had been gagged from reporting on the parliamentary question, in violation of the 1689 Bill of Rights.[35][36] Blogger Richard Wilson correctly identified the blocked question as referring to the Trafigura waste dump scandal, after which *The Spectator* suggested the same. Not long after, Trafigura began trending on Twitter, helped along by Stephen Fry's retweeting the story to his followers.[37] Twitter users soon tracked down all details of the case, and by October 16, the super-injunction had been lifted and the report published.[38]

In November 2012, Casey Movers, a Boston moving company, threatened to sue a woman in Hingham District Court for libel in response to a negative Yelp review. The woman's husband wrote a blog post about the situation, which was then picked up by *Techdirt*[39] and *Consumerist*.[40] By the end of the week, the company was reviewed by the Better Business Bureau, which later revoked its accreditation.[41]

In December 2013, YouTube user ghostlyrich uploaded video proof that his Samsung Galaxy S4 battery had spontaneously caught fire. Samsung had demanded proof before honoring its warranty. Once Samsung learned of the YouTube video, it added additional conditions to its warranty, demanding ghostlyrich delete his YouTube video, promise not to upload similar material, officially absolve the company of all liability, waive his

right to bring a lawsuit, and never make the terms of the agreement public. Samsung also demanded that a witness cosign the settlement proposal. When ghostlyrich shared Samsung's settlement proposal online, his original video drew 1.2 million views in one week.[42][43]

In August 2014, it was reported that Union Street Guest House in Hudson, New York, had a policy that "there will be a $500 fine that will be deducted from your deposit for every negative review of USGH [Union Street Guest House] placed on any Internet site by anyone in your party and/or attending your wedding or event."[44] The policy had been used in an attempt to suppress an unfavorable November 2013 Yelp review.[45] Thousands of negative reviews of the policy were posted to Yelp and other review sites.[46]

In September 2018, *The Verge*, an American technology news and media network operated by Vox Media, published an article titled "How to Build a Custom PC for Editing, Gaming or Coding" and uploaded a video to YouTube titled "How we Built a $2000 Custom Gaming PC", which was widely criticized for its instructions that would have been harmful or dangerous to both the computer and user if followed, and its numerous factual errors, such as claiming anti-vibration pads were for electrical insulation and confusing zip ties with tweezers.[47][48] In February 2019, Vox Media started issuing DMCA takedown notices to YouTube channels which posted content using clips from the video, most notably to technology channels Bitwit and ReviewTechUSA,[47][49] bringing further attention to the video and the related content they attempted to suppress.[47] After an outcry following the decision, YouTube reinstated these two videos, along with retracting the copyright "strikes" applied.[50]

On 20 February 2020, Apple filed a legal complaint against the sales of the German-language book *App Store Confidential*, written by a former German App Store manager, Tom Sadowski. Apple cited confidential business information as the reason for requesting the sales ban. However, the publicity brought on by the media caused the book to reach number two on the Amazon bestseller list in Germany. The book was soon on its second print run.[51]

In October 2020, the RIAA filed a DMCA takedown against the youtube-dl repository on GitHub resulting in the repository and several forks to be taken down. Within days, hundreds of forks of the repository appeared on GitHub.[52]

In 2021, a Reddit moderator was banned after posting a *Spectator* article that made a passing mention of Aimee Challenor, who had recently been hired at the company.[53] This led to an outcry and more posts mentioning Challenor herself. Reddit began banning accounts that discussed Challenor or mentioned her name in any way or form. Several subreddits with over 1,000,000 community members then went private in protest of the censorship.[53]

By other organizations

In January 2008, The Church of Scientology's attempts to get Internet websites to delete a video of Tom Cruise speaking about Scientology resulted in the creation of Project Chanology.[54][55][56]

On December 5, 2008, the Internet Watch Foundation (IWF) added the English Wikipedia article about the 1976 Scorpions album *Virgin Killer* to a child pornography blacklist, considering the album's cover art "a potentially illegal indecent image of a child under the age of 18".[54] The article quickly became one of the most popular pages on the site,[57] and the publicity surrounding the IWF action resulted in the image being spread across other sites.[58] The IWF was later reported on the BBC News website to have said "IWF's overriding objective is to minimise the availability of indecent images of children on the Internet, however, on this occasion our efforts have had the opposite effect".[59] This effect was also noted by the IWF in its statement about the removal of the URL from the blacklist.[60][61]

In June 2012, Argyll and Bute Council in Scotland banned a nine-year-old primary school pupil from updating her blog, NeverSeconds, with photos of lunchtime meals served in the school's canteen. The blog, which was already popular, started receiving a large number of views due to the international media furor that followed the ban. Within days, the council reversed its decision under immense public pressure and scrutiny. After the reversal of the ban, the blog became more popular than it was before.[62]

By individuals

In May 2011, Premier League footballer Ryan Giggs sued Twitter after a user revealed that Giggs was the subject of an anonymous privacy injunction (informally referred to as a "super-injunction"[63]) that prevented the publication of details regarding an alleged affair with model and former *Big Brother* contestant Imogen Thomas. A blogger for the *Forbes* website observed that the British media, which were banned from breaking the terms of the injunction, had mocked the footballer for not understanding the effect.[64] Dan Sabbagh from *The Guardian* subsequently posted a graph detailing—without naming the player—the number of references to the player's name against time, showing a large spike following the news that the player was seeking legal action.[65]

Similar situations involving super-injunctions in England and Wales have occurred, one involving Jeremy Clarkson.[66] Since January 2016 a celebrity (later revealed outside England and Wales to be David Furnish) used the injunction granted in *PJS v News Group Newspapers* to prevent media in England and Wales reporting events that have been featured in Scottish media and on the Internet.[67][68]

A satirical play, *Two Brothers and the Lions*, was written by French playwright Hédi Tillette de Clermont-Tonnerre, about two wealthy British people who live in a castle on the Channel Island of Brecqhou, "who become cold, selfish monsters in the heart of our democratic societies". In reality the billionaire Barclay brothers, owners of the *Daily Telegraph* newspaper amongst other holdings, live in a castle on the island; David Barclay sued the playwright in France for defamation and invasion of privacy, although the Barclays were not named in the play. The playwright's lawyer described the play as "a satirical fable on capitalism". Tillette de Clermont-Tonnerre acknowledged that the play was partly inspired by the lives of the brothers, but defended his right to freedom of expression and said the play had been commissioned to explore the issue of the continued existence of mediaeval Norman law in the Channel Islands, while ruminating on the nature and future of capitalism. In July 2019 Barclay lost the case, though was considering an appeal. The play had been obscure and only played in small theatres, though critically acclaimed; after the lawsuit performances were scheduled in cities across France.[69]

The Guardian newspaper asserts that Bret Stephens, an American journalist, in 2019 achieved "as close to the perfect Streisand effect as one could imagine" by writing an email of complaint to David Karpf, a political scientist whose tweet describing Stephens as a "bedbug" had had insignificant interest; Stephens also sent the email to the provost of George Washington University where Karpf works as a professor of media and public affairs. Stephens was widely mocked on Twitter, deleted his Twitter account, and the story was picked up by the world's media.[70][71][72]

The Streisand effect has been observed in relation to the right to be forgotten, as a litigant attempting to remove information from search engines risks the litigation itself being reported as valid, current news.[73][74]

In 2019, conservative evangelical pastor Greg Locke engaged in a book burning of a copy of *The Founding Myth*, which the author, Andrew Seidel, had sent to Locke. Locke posted video of the event on his social media accounts. While Seidel sent Locke a copy of the book in hopes of sparking a conversation about the issues in question, Locke admitted beforehand that he had no intention of reading the book. Response to the video included many replies expressing the intention to purchase and read the book and to donate copies to libraries.[75]

See also

- Banned in Boston
- Blowback (intelligence)
- Cobra effect
- DSMA-Notice
- Gag order
- Hydra effect
- List of eponymous laws
- *Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority v. Anderson*
- *The History of Sexuality*
- McLibel case
- Reactance (psychology)
- Red triangle (Channel 4)
- Royal Family (film)
- Strategic lawsuit against public participation (SLAPP)
- Succès de scandale
- Unintended consequences

References

1. "The Streisand Effect" (https://www.merriam-webster.com/words-at-play/words-were-watching-streisand-effect-barbra). *Merriam-Webster.com*. Merriam Webster dictionary. Retrieved March 25, 2019.
2. Canton, David (November 5, 2005). "Today's Business Law: Attempt to suppress can backfire" (https://archive.is/20070927014240/http://www.lfpress.ca/cgi-bin/publish.cgi?p=111404&x=articles&s=shopping). *London Free Press*. Archived from the original (http://www.lfpress.ca/cgi-bin/publish.cgi?p=111404&x=articles&s=shopping) on September 27, 2007. Retrieved July 21, 2007. "The 'Streisand effect' is what happens when someone tries to suppress something and the opposite occurs. The act of suppressing it raises the profile, making it much more well known than it ever would have been."
3. Mugrabi, Sunshine (January 22, 2007). "YouTube – Censored? Offending Paula Abdul clips are abruptly taken down" (https://archive.is/20070218200850/http://www.redherring.com/Article.aspx?a=20872&hed=YouTube%E2%80%94Censored%3F). *Red Herring*. Archived from the original (http://www.redherring.com/Article.aspx?a=20872&hed=YouTube%E2%80%94Censored%3F) on February 18, 2007. Retrieved July 21, 2007. "Another unintended consequence of this move could be that it extends the kerfuffle over Ms. Abdul's behavior rather than quelling it. Mr. Nguyen called this the 'Barbra Streisand effect', referring to that actress's insistence that paparazzi photos of her mansion not be used"
4. Burnett, Dean (May 22, 2015). "Why government censorship [in no way at all] carries greater risks than benefits" (https://www.theguardian.com/science/brain-flapping/2015/may/22/government-censorship-psychology-theresa-may). *The Guardian*. London. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160424061616/https://www.theguardian.com/science/brain-flapping/2015/may/22/government-censorship-psychology-theresa-may) from the original on April 24, 2016. Retrieved April 16, 2016.

5. Siegel, Robert (February 29, 2008). "The Streisand Effect' Snags Effort to Hide Documents" (https://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=87809195). *All Things Considered*. National Public Radio. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20180306072519/https://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=87809195) from the original on March 6, 2018. "The episode is the latest example of a phenomenon known as the 'Streisand Effect.' Robert Siegel talks with Mike Masnick, CEO of Techdirt Inc., who coined the term."
6. Masnick, Mike (January 8, 2015). "For 10 Years Everyone's Been Using 'The Streisand Effect' Without Paying; Now I'm Going to Start Issuing Takedowns" (https://www.techdirt.com/articles/20150107/13292829624/10-years-everyones-been-using-streisand-effect-without-paying-now-im-going-to-start-issuing-takedowns.shtml). *Techdirt*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160415012709/https://www.techdirt.com/articles/20150107/13292829624/10-years-everyones-been-using-streisand-effect-without-paying-now-im-going-to-start-issuing-takedowns.shtml) from the original on April 15, 2016. Retrieved April 16, 2016.
7. *Barbara Streisand v. Kenneth Adelman Et. Al.*, Cal.Super. (https://www.plainsite.org/dockets/2zd3hv14c/superior-court-of-california-county-of-los-angeles/barbara-streisand-vs-kenneth-adelman-et-al/) (Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles 5/20/2003)No. SC077257
8. "The perils of the Streisand Effect" (https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-28562156). *BBC News Magazine*. July 31, 2014. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160113013559/http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-28562156) from the original on January 13, 2016.
9. Bernoff, Josh; Li, Charlene (2008). *Groundswell: Winning in a World Transformed by Social Technologies* (https://archive.org/details/groundswellwinni00lich/page/7). Boston: Harvard Business School Press. p. 7 (https://archive.org/details/groundswellwinni00lich/page/7). ISBN 978-1-4221-2500-7.
10. "Since When Is It Illegal to Just Mention a Trademark Online?" (https://www.techdirt.com/articles/20050105/0132239.shtml). *Techdirt*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20121130130914/http://www.techdirt.com/articles/20050105/0132239.shtml) from the original on November 30, 2012.
11. "Barbra Sues Over Aerial Photos" (http://www.thesmokinggun.com/documents/celebrity/barbra-sues-over-aerial-photos). *The Smoking Gun*. May 30, 2003. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110417185401/http://www.thesmokinggun.com/documents/celebrity/barbra-sues-over-aerial-photos) from the original on April 17, 2011. Retrieved November 22, 2010.
12. "California Coastal Records Project" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080407234728/http://www.californiacoastline.org/streisand/lawsuit.html). *www.californiacoastline.org*. Archived from the original (https://www.californiacoastline.org/streisand/lawsuit.html) on April 7, 2008.
13. Tentative ruling, page 6, stating, "Image 3850 was download six times, twice to the Internet address of counsel for plaintiff". In addition, two prints of the picture were ordered—one by Streisand's counsel and one by Streisand's neighbor. "Archived copy" (http://www.californiacoastline.org/streisand/slapp-ruling-tentative.pdf) (PDF). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150824073334/http://www.californiacoastline.org/streisand/slapp-ruling-tentative.pdf) (PDF) from the original on August 24, 2015. Retrieved September 24, 2014.
14. Rogers, Paul (June 24, 2003). "Photo of Streisand home becomes an Internet hit" (http://www.californiacoastline.org/news/sjmerc5.html). *San Jose Mercury News, mirrored at californiacoastline.org*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20130730212219/http://www.californiacoastline.org/news/sjmerc5.html) from the original on July 30, 2013. Retrieved June 15, 2007.
15. *Streisand v. Adelman, et al., in California Superior Court; Case SC077257*
16. Adelman, Kenneth (May 13, 2007). "Barbra Streisand Sues to Suppress Free Speech Protection for Widely Acclaimed Website" (http://www.californiacoastline.org/streisand/lawsuit.html). California Coastal Records Project. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080407234728/http://www.californiacoastline.org/streisand/lawsuit.html) from the original on April 7, 2008. Retrieved April 8, 2008.

17. "Streisand's Lawsuit to Silence Coastal Website Dismissed" (http://www.mindfully.org/Reform/2003/Barbra-Streisand-Coastal3dec03.htm) (Press release). Mindfully.org. December 3, 2003. Archived (http://arquivo.pt/wayback/20090706034700/http://www.mindfully.org/Reform/2003/Barbra-Streisand-Coastal3dec03.htm) from the original on July 6, 2009. Retrieved April 8, 2008.
18. "Blog standard: Authoritarian governments can lock up bloggers. It is harder to outwit them" (http://www.economist.com/node/11622401). *The Economist*. June 26, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110124124808/http://www.economist.com/node/11622401) from the original on January 24, 2011. Retrieved December 6, 2010. "WHAT do Barbra Streisand and the Tunisian president, Zine el-Abidine Ben Ali, have in common? They both tried to block material they dislike from appearing on the internet."
19. Communiqué from the Wikimedia Foundation, April 6, 2013
20. Geuss, Megan. "Wikipedia editor allegedly forced by French intelligence to delete "classified" entry" (https://arstechnica.com/tech-policy/2013/04/wikipedia-editor-allegedly-forced-by-french-intelligence-to-delete-classified-entry/). Archived (http://archive.wikiwix.com/cache/20130408234303/https://arstechnica.com/tech-policy/2013/04/wikipedia-editor-allegedly-forced-by-french-intelligence-to-delete-classified-entry/) from the original on April 8, 2013. Retrieved April 6, 2013.
21. Sampson, Tim (February 19, 2014). "Greek politician who sued Wikipedia editor clearly never heard of the Streisand Effect" (http://www.dailydot.com/news/greek-politician-wikipedia-libel-lawsuit/). *Daily Dot*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160304114747/http://www.dailydot.com/news/greek-politician-wikipedia-libel-lawsuit/) from the original on March 4, 2016.
22. Watson, Amanda. "Pauw's new book is in the public interest" (https://citizen.co.za/news/south-africa/1717182/pauws-new-book-is-in-the-public-interest/). *The Citizen*. Retrieved August 18, 2018.
23. "First 20,000 'The President's Keepers' books sold" (https://www.enca.com/south-africa/additional-copies-of-the-president-s-keepers). *www.enca.com*. November 5, 2017. Retrieved November 7, 2017.
24. Applebaum, Anne (February 2, 2018). "The stupidity and unenforceability of Poland's speech law" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/the-stupidity-and-unenforceability-of-polands-speech-law/2018/02/02/95888e36-082b-11e8-8777-2a059f168dd2_story.html). *The Washington Post*. Retrieved March 15, 2018.
25. Hobbs, William R.; Roberts, Margaret E. (August 2018). "How Sudden Censorship Can Increase Access to Information" (https://doi.org/10.1017%2FS0003055418000084). *American Political Science Review*. **112** (3): 621–636. doi:10.1017/S0003055418000084 (https://doi.org/10.1017%2FS0003055418000084). ISSN 0003-0554 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0003-0554).
26. Chen, Yuyu; Yang, David Y. (2018). "The Impact of Media Censorship: Evidence from a Field Experiment in China" (https://stanford.edu/~dyang1/pdfs/1984bravenewworld_draft.pdf) (PDF). *Graduate School of Business*. Stanford University. Retrieved February 15, 2020.
27. Pan, Jennifer; Siegel, Alexandra A. (February 2020). "How Saudi Crackdowns Fail to Silence Online Dissent" (http://jenpan.com/jen_pan/kol.pdf) (PDF). *American Political Science Review*. **114** (1): 109–125. doi:10.1017/S0003055419000650 (https://doi.org/10.1017%2FS0003055419000650). ISSN 0003-0554 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0003-0554). S2CID 204964643 (https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:204964643). Retrieved February 15, 2020.
28. Pan, Jennifer and Siegel (January 3, 2020). "Replication Data for: How Saudi Crackdowns Fail to Silence Online Dissent". *American Political Science Review*. Harvard Dataverse. doi:10.7910/DVN/9AMKHL (https://doi.org/10.7910%2FDVN%2F9AMKHL).
29. Holson, Laura (March 20, 2019). "After Devin Nunes Sues @DevinCow, the Twitter Parody Gains a Half-Million Followers" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/20/us/politics/nunes-devincow-twitter.html). *New York Times*. Retrieved September 8, 2020.

30. Masnick, Mike. "China's Efforts To Hide Its Muslim Concentration Camps Helped Reporters To Find Them" (https://www.techdirt.com/articles/20200827/12141245195/chinas-efforts-to-hide-muslim-concentration-camps-helped-reporters-to-find-them.shtml). *TechDirt*. Retrieved August 31, 2020.
31. Morris, Emma-Jo; Fonrouge, Gabrielle (October 14, 2020). "Smoking-gun email reveals how Hunter Biden introduced Ukrainian businessman to VP dad" (https://nypost.com/2020/10/14/email-reveals-how-hunter-biden-introduced-ukrainian-biz-man-to-dad/). *New York Post*. Retrieved October 20, 2020.
32. "Twitter's ban almost doubled attention for Biden misinformation" (https://www.technologyreview.com/2020/10/16/1010644/twitter-ban-hunter-biden-emails-backfires/). *MIT Technology Review*. Retrieved October 20, 2020.
33. Stone, Brad (May 3, 2007). "In Web Uproar, Antipiracy Code Spreads Wildly" (https://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/03/technology/03code.html). *The New York Times*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20081211105021/http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/03/technology/03code.html) from the original on December 11, 2008. "The ironic thing is, because they tried to quiet it down it's the most famous number on the Internet."
34. Greenberg, Andy (May 11, 2007). "The Streisand Effect" (https://www.forbes.com/home/technology/2007/05/10/streisand-digg-web-tech-cx_ag_0511streisand.html). *Forbes*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080307025538/http://www.forbes.com/home/technology/2007/05/10/streisand-digg-web-tech-cx_ag_0511streisand.html) from the original on March 7, 2008. Retrieved February 29, 2008. "The phenomenon takes its name from Barbra Streisand, who made her own ill-fated attempt at reining in the Web in 2003. That's when environmental activist Kenneth Adelman posted aerial photos of Streisand's Malibu beach house on his Web site as part of an environmental survey, and she responded by suing him for $50 million. Until the lawsuit, few people had spotted Streisand's house, Adelman says—but the lawsuit brought more than a million visitors to Adelman's Web site, he estimates. Streisand's case was dismissed, and Adelman's photo was picked up by the Associated Press and reprinted in newspapers around the world."
35. Leigh, David (October 12, 2009). "Guardian gagged from reporting parliament" (https://www.theguardian.com/media/2009/oct/12/guardian-gagged-from-reporting-parliament). *The Guardian*. London. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131005045156/http://www.theguardian.com/media/2009/oct/12/guardian-gagged-from-reporting-parliament) from the original on October 5, 2013. Retrieved May 21, 2011.
36. Leigh, David (October 13, 2009). "Guardian seeks urgent court hearing over parliament reporting gag" (https://www.theguardian.com/media/2009/oct/13/guardian-court-parliament-reporting-gag). *The Guardian*. London. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131005145157/http://www.theguardian.com/media/2009/oct/13/guardian-court-parliament-reporting-gag) from the original on October 5, 2013. Retrieved May 21, 2011.
37. Jacobson, Seth. "Twitter claims new scalp as Trafigura backs down" (http://www.thefirstpost.co.uk/54667,business,twitter-claims-another-scalp-as-trafigura-backs-down). *The First Post*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20100828075707/http://www.thefirstpost.co.uk/54667,business,twitter-claims-another-scalp-as-trafigura-backs-down) from the original on August 28, 2010. Retrieved May 21, 2011.
38. Beckford, Martin; Watt, Holly (October 16, 2009). "Secret Trafigura report said 'likely cause' of illness was release of toxic gas from dumped waste" (https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/uknews/6350262/Secret-Trafigura-report-said-likely-cause-of-illness-was-release-of-toxic-gas-from-dumped-waste.html). *The Telegraph*. London. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170731174349/http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/uknews/6350262/Secret-Trafigura-report-said-likely-cause-of-illness-was-release-of-toxic-gas-from-dumped-waste.html) from the original on July 31, 2017.

39. Masnick, Mike. "Latest Company to Discover the Streisand Effect: Casey Movers" (https://www.techdirt.com/articles/20121115/02262421053/latest-company-to-discover-streisand-effect-casey-movers.shtml). *Techdirt*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20121117130852/http://www.techdirt.com/articles/20121115/02262421053/latest-company-to-discover-streisand-effect-casey-movers.shtml) from the original on November 17, 2012. Retrieved November 15, 2012.
40. Moran, Chris. "Moving Company Picks The Wrong Person To Threaten To Sue Over Bad Yelp Review" (http://consumerist.com/2012/11/14/moving-company-picks-the-wrong-person-to-threaten-to-sue-over-bad-yelp-review/). *Consumerist*. Archived (http://archive.wikiwix.com/cache/20121116224106/http://consumerist.com/2012/11/14/moving-company-picks-the-wrong-person-to-threaten-to-sue-over-bad-yelp-review/) from the original on November 16, 2012. Retrieved November 14, 2012.
41. "Casey Moving Company" (http://www.bbb.org/boston/business-reviews/movers/casey-moving-company-in-rockland-ma-55018). Better Business Bureau. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131111193946/http://www.bbb.org/boston/business-reviews/movers/casey-moving-company-in-rockland-ma-55018) from the original on November 11, 2013. Retrieved September 17, 2013.
42. Klee, Miles. "Samsung's Response to a Customer whose Phone Caught Fire Only Made Things Worse" (http://www.dailydot.com/business/samsung-fire-hazard-coverup/). *Daily Dot*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131211001227/http://www.dailydot.com/business/samsung-fire-hazard-coverup/) from the original on December 11, 2013. Retrieved December 9, 2013.
43. Levy, Gabrielle (December 11, 2013). "S4 catches fire, Samsung tries to silence report" (http://www.upi.com/blog/2013/12/11/S4-catches-fire-Samsung-tries-to-silence-report/5041386799076/). United Press International. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131224111610/http://www.upi.com/blog/2013/12/11/S4-catches-fire-Samsung-tries-to-silence-report/5041386799076/) from the original on December 24, 2013. Retrieved December 23, 2013.
44. Siegler, Mara (August 4, 2014). "Hotel fines $500 for every bad review posted online" (http://pagesix.com/2014/08/04/hotel-charges-500-for-every-bad-review-posted-online/). *Page Six, New York Post*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20140818034722/http://pagesix.com/2014/08/04/hotel-charges-500-for-every-bad-review-posted-online/) from the original on August 18, 2014. Retrieved August 18, 2014.
45. Simon R. (2013). "Union Street Guest House: Hudson, NY (review)" (https://www.yelp.com/biz/union-street-guest-house-hudson?hrid=_p-R59VY-c19Nmxt4r9X9w). Yelp. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20140819083922/http://www.yelp.com/biz/union-street-guest-house-hudson?hrid=_p-R59VY-c19Nmxt4r9X9w) from the original on August 19, 2014. Retrieved August 18, 2014.
46. "This Hotel Fines Customers $500 for Bad Reviews (Yes, There's a Better Approach)" (https://www.forbes.com/sites/micahsolomon/2014/08/04/you-cant-fine-guests-500-for-bad-reviews-like-this-hotel-but-heres-what-you-can-do/). *Forbes*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20140819102852/http://www.forbes.com/sites/micahsolomon/2014/08/04/you-cant-fine-guests-500-for-bad-reviews-like-this-hotel-but-heres-what-you-can-do/) from the original on August 19, 2014. Retrieved August 18, 2014.
47. Lee, Timothy B. (February 20, 2019). "Vox lawyers briefly censored YouTubers who mocked The Verge's bad PC build advice" (https://arstechnica.com/tech-policy/2019/02/the-verge-briefly-censored-youtubers-who-mocked-its-bad-pc-building-advice/). *Ars Technica*. Retrieved February 21, 2019.
48. Megalith. "[H]ardOCP: The Verge Ridiculed for "How We Built a $2000 Custom Gaming PC" Video" (https://www.hardocp.com/news/2018/09/15/verge_ridiculed_for_how_we_built_2000_custom_gaming_pc_video). *[H]ard|OCP*. Retrieved February 13, 2019.
49. Medley, Sam (February 15, 2019). "The Verge issues copyright claims against multiple YouTube videos criticizing its infamous PC build video" (https://www.notebookcheck.net/The-Verge-issues-copyright-claims-against-multiple-YouTube-videos-criticizing-its-infamous-PC-build-video.407746.0.html). *Notebookcheck*. Retrieved February 21, 2019.

50. Knight, Shawn (February 14, 2019). "Vox Media targets YouTuber that parodied The Verge's terrible PC build video" (https://www.techspot.com/news/78757-vox-media-targets-youtuber-parodied-verge-terrible-pc.html). TechSpot. Retrieved February 16, 2018.
51. Lovejoy, Ben (February 21, 2020). "New Apple book hits #2 on German bestseller list following attempted ban" (https://9to5mac.com/2020/02/21/new-apple-book/). *9to5Mac*.
52. "Angry YouTube-dl users flood GitHub with new repos after takedown" (https://www.bleepingcomputer.com/news/software/angry-youtube-dl-users-flood-github-with-new-repos-after-takedown/). *BleepingComputer*.
53. "Chaos at Reddit as dozens of subreddits made private in protest at site" (https://metro.co.uk/2021/03/24/chaos-at-reddit-as-dozens-of-subreddits-made-private-in-protest-at-site-2-14297612/). *Metro*. March 24, 2021. Retrieved March 24, 2021.
54. Arthur, Charles (March 20, 2009). "The Streisand effect: Secrecy in the digital age" (https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2009/mar/20/streisand-effect-internet-law). *The Guardian*. London. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20130906071208/http://www.theguardian.com/technology/2009/mar/20/streisand-effect-internet-law) from the original on September 6, 2013. Retrieved March 31, 2010.
55. "The Streisand Effect: When Internet Censorship Backfires" (http://www.complex.com/blogs/2009/07/24/the-streisand-effect-when-internet-censorship-backfires/). *Complex*. July 24, 2009. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20100429232410/http://www.complex.com/blogs/2009/07/24/the-streisand-effect-when-internet-censorship-backfires/) from the original on April 29, 2010. Retrieved April 27, 2010.
56. "What is 'The Streisand Effect'?" (http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk/technology/miloyiannopoulos/8248311/What_is_The_Streisand_Effect/). *The Daily Telegraph*. London. January 31, 2009. Archived (http://archive.wikiwix.com/cache/20110608133028/http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk/technology/miloyiannopoulos/8248311/What_is_The_Streisand_Effect/) from the original on June 8, 2011. Retrieved March 31, 2010.
57. Metz, Cade (December 7, 2008). "Brit ISPs censor Wikipedia over 'child porn' album cover" (https://www.theregister.co.uk/2008/12/07/brit_isps_censor_wikipedia/). *The Register*. Archived (http://archive.wikiwix.com/cache/20110608133030/https://www.theregister.co.uk/2008/12/07/brit_isps_censor_wikipedia/) from the original on June 8, 2011. Retrieved December 9, 2008.
58. Moses, Asher (December 8, 2008). "Wikipedia added to child pornography blacklist" (https://www.smh.com.au/news/technology/web/wikipedia-added-to-child-pornography-blacklist/2008/12/08/1228584723764.html). *Sydney Morning Herald*. Archived (https://www.webcitation.org/6AkVTPrae?url=http://www.smh.com.au/news/technology/web/wikipedia-added-to-child-pornography-blacklist/2008/12/08/1228584723764.html) from the original on September 17, 2012. Retrieved December 9, 2008.
59. "IWF backs down on Wiki censorship" (http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/technology/7774102.stm). *BBC News Online*. December 9, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20081211033923/http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/technology/7774102.stm) from the original on December 11, 2008. Retrieved December 9, 2008.
60. "Living with the Streisand Effect" (http://www.iht.com/articles/2008/12/26/opinion/edmorozov.php). *International Herald Tribune*. December 26, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20090114100047/http://www.iht.com/articles/2008/12/26/opinion/edmorozov.php) from the original on January 14, 2009. Retrieved December 29, 2008.
61. "IWF statement regarding Wikipedia webpage" (https://web.archive.org/web/20110101075354/http://www.iwf.org.uk/about-iwf/news/post/251-iwf-statement-regarding-wikipedia-webpage) (Press release). Internet Watch Foundation. December 9, 2008. Archived from the original (http://www.iwf.org.uk/about-iwf/news/post/251-iwf-statement-regarding-wikipedia-webpage) on January 1, 2011. Retrieved September 24, 2013.
62. Cacciottolo, Mario (June 15, 2012). "The Streisand Effect: When censorship backfires" (https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-18458567). *BBC News*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160311190819/http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-18458567) from the original on March 11, 2016.

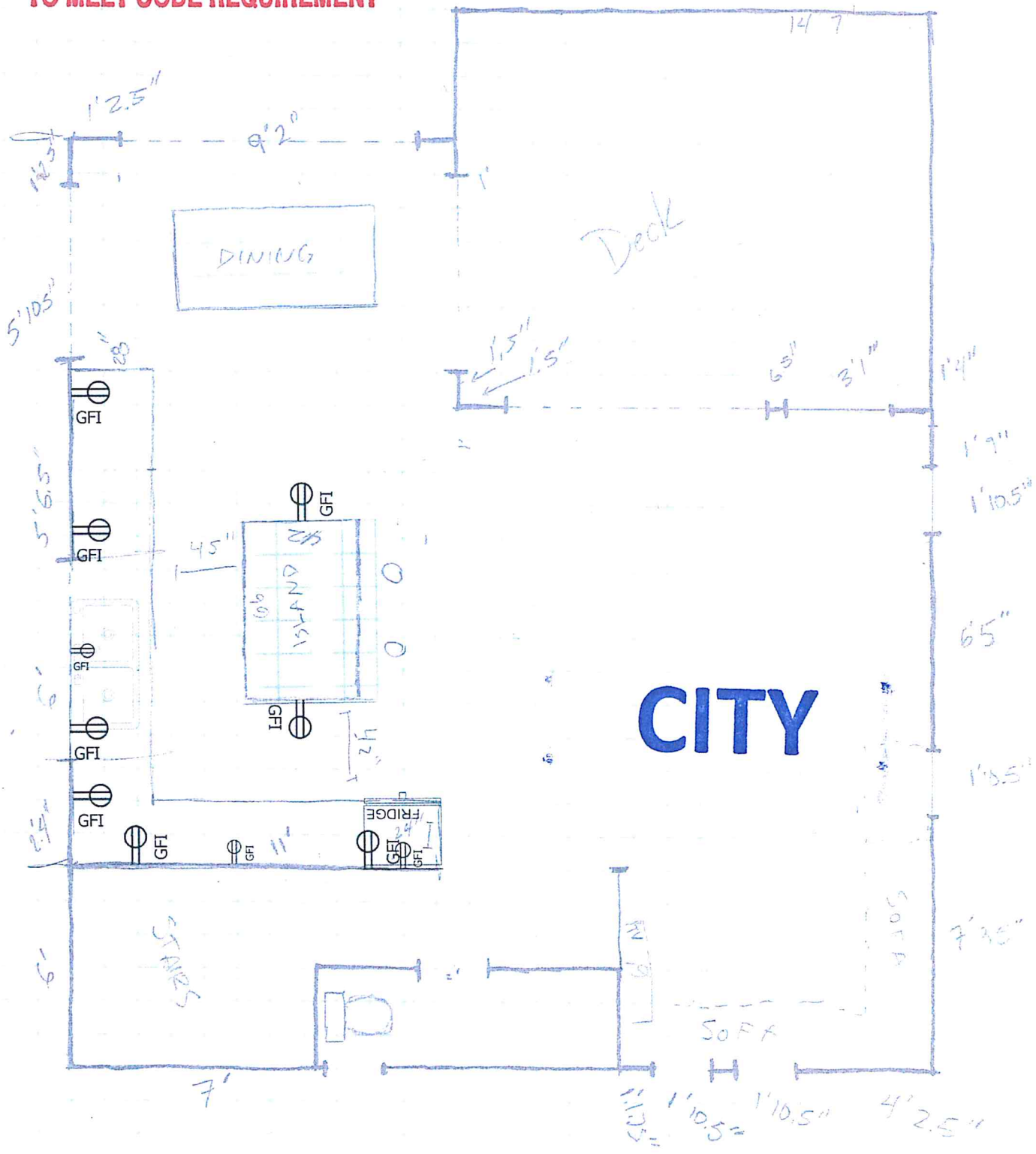
63. Townend, Judith (May 20, 2011). "Lord Neuberger's report cuts through the superinjunction hysteria" (https://www.theguardian.com/law/2011/may/20/lord-neuberger-report-superinjunction-hysteria). *The Guardian*. London. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131222093235/http://www.theguardian.com/law/2011/may/20/lord-neuberger-report-superinjunction-hysteria) from the original on December 22, 2013. Retrieved May 21, 2011.
64. Hill, Kashmir (September 30, 2009). "He-Who-Cannot-Be-Named (In The UK) Sues Twitter Over A User Naming Him" (https://blogs.forbes.com/kashmirhill/2011/05/20/he-who-cannot-be-named-in-the-uk-sues-twitter-over-a-user-naming-him/). *Forbes*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110522074451/http://blogs.forbes.com/kashmirhill/2011/05/20/he-who-cannot-be-named-in-the-uk-sues-twitter-over-a-user-naming-him/) from the original on May 22, 2011. Retrieved May 21, 2011. "Apparently, though, CTB's lawyers have not heard of the "Streisand effect"."
65. Sabbagh, Dan (May 20, 2011). "Twitter and the mystery footballer" (https://www.theguardian.com/technology/organgrinder/2011/may/20/twitter-superinjunctions). *The Guardian*. London. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20141221182008/http://www.theguardian.com/technology/organgrinder/2011/may/20/twitter-superinjunctions) from the original on December 21, 2014. Retrieved May 24, 2011.
66. Garavelli, Dani (March 14, 2015). "End of the road for Clarkson?" (http://www.scotsman.com/lifestyle/culture/tv-radio/dani-garavelli-end-of-the-road-for-clarkson-1-3718968). *The Scotsman*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160425143417/http://www.scotsman.com/lifestyle/culture/tv-radio/dani-garavelli-end-of-the-road-for-clarkson-1-3718968) from the original on April 25, 2016. Retrieved April 16, 2016.
67. "This celebrity injunction will probably rebound—a case of the 'Streisand effect' " (https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2016/apr/11/celebrity-injunction-rebound-streisand-effect-sex-scandal-privacy-free-speech). *The Guardian*. London. April 11, 2016. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160414081633/http://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2016/apr/11/celebrity-injunction-rebound-streisand-effect-sex-scandal-privacy-free-speech) from the original on April 14, 2016. Retrieved April 16, 2016.
68. "British papers can report Furnish's infidelity" (https://www.straitstimes.com/lifestyle/entertainment/british-papers-can-report-furnishs-infidelity). *The Straits Times*. April 20, 2016. Retrieved December 11, 2018.
69. Waterson, Jim (July 3, 2019). "David Barclay loses libel case against obscure French playwright" (https://www.theguardian.com/media/2019/jul/03/david-barclay-loses-libel-case-against-obscure-french-playwright). *The Guardian*. Retrieved July 3, 2019.
70. O'Neil, Luke (August 27, 2019). "NYT columnist quits Twitter after daring critic to 'call me a bedbug to my face' " (https://www.theguardian.com/media/2019/aug/27/bret-stephens-new-york-times-columinst-bed-bug-twitter). *The Guardian*.
71. Rupar, Aaron (August 27, 2019). "Bret Stephens's "bedbug" meltdown, explained" (https://www.vox.com/2019/8/27/20834957/bret-stephens-bedbug-meltdown-dave-karpf-new-york-times-explained). *Vox*.
72. Mathis-Lilley, Ben (August 27, 2019). "A Q&A With the Man Who Called Bret Stephens a Bedbug" (https://slate.com/news-and-politics/2019/08/bret-stephens-bedbug-david-karpf-interview.html). *Slate*.
73. "Google's right to be forgotten creates Streisand effect" (http://recombu.com/digital/news/google-creates-streisand-effect-bbc-mail-guardian). *Recombu*. July 3, 2014. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20141208035842/http://recombu.com/digital/news/google-creates-streisand-effect-bbc-mail-guardian) from the original on December 8, 2014.
74. "Techno File: Exercising 'right to be forgotten' could spark 'Streisand effect' " (http://www.bdlive.co.za/life/gadgets/2014/07/23/techno-file-exercising-right-to-be-forgotten-could-spark-streisand-effect). *BDlive*. July 23, 2014. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20140725171521/http://www.bdlive.co.za/life/gadgets/2014/07/23/techno-file-exercising-right-to-be-forgotten-could-spark-streisand-effect) from the original on July 25, 2014.

75. Khan, Aysha. "Tennessee pastor posts video burning book that critiques Christian nationalism" (https://web.archive.org/web/20210201161124/https://religionnews.com/2019/10/24/tennessee-pastor-posts-video-burning-book-that-critiques-christian-nationalism/). *Religion News Service*. Archived from the original (https://religionnews.com/2019/10/24/tennessee-pastor-posts-video-burning-book-that-critiques-christian-nationalism/) on February 1, 2021. Retrieved February 1, 2021.

External links

- "The perils of the Streisand effect" (https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-28562156). Parkinson, Justin. BBC News, July 31, 2014.

PLANS SUBJECT TO FIELD INSPECTION
CHANGES MAY OCCUR TO MEET CODE REQUIREMENT



City of South Lake Tahoe
1052 Tata Lane
South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150-6323
Office: (530) 542-6010
Fax: (530) 541-7524

INSPECTION REQUESTS: (530) 542-6017

INSPECTION RECORD

MA

PERMIT NO: 17080080
APN NO: 02805109100
PERMIT TYPE: SFD Alteration
PERMIT ISSUED DATE: 08/16/2017

Building Address	3739 TERRACE DR
Owner Name	STEIL TRAVIS & MADSON DIANA
Mailing Address	PO BOX 14017 SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA 96151
Phone	
Cell	
Contractor Name	STEIL TRAVIS & MADSON DIANA
Address	PO BOX 14017 SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA 96151
Phone	
Cell	
State License #	
Classification	6 MONTH PERMIT
City License #	

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION:
INTERIOR REMODEL FAU. A/C, 26 WINDOWS, HERS TEST REQ'D
DEMO & REFUR UPSTAIRS WALLS, REMOVE EXISTING FIREPLACE & FRAME UP FOR NEW FP, ADD INSULATION, ADD PARTITION WALLS DOWNSTAIRS, REPLACE 2 TOILETS & TUB SHOWER COMBO, NEW FLOORS & UNDERLAYMENT, NEW DOORS, UPDATE ELECTRICAL & NEW SERVICE PANEL, SCONCES & WALL OUTLETS
SB 407 WATER CONSERVATION, 65% RECYCLING WASTE TO BE DOCUMENTED, SMOKE AND CO DETECTORS REQUIRED

9/13/17 DC
DRYWALL SCREW PATTERN DOWNSTAIRS ONLY

DRYWALL SCREW PATTERN LIVING ROOM ONLY 9/20/17 DC

BASEMENT FAU OK 11/1/17 PY

HERS TEST IN FILE

WINDOW VERIFICATION IN FILE

INSPECTIONS:
Telephone (530)542-6017 to request an inspection. Inspections requested before 3:00 pm will be scheduled for the next working day. Inspections requested after 3:00 pm will be scheduled for the second working day. Be prepared to provide the following information: When you want the inspection (date), permit number, street address, type of inspection, your name and telephone number (where you may be reached if there is a problem with the request). If the requested inspection is not ready, call (530) 542-6010 to cancel or a **reinspection fee may be charged.**

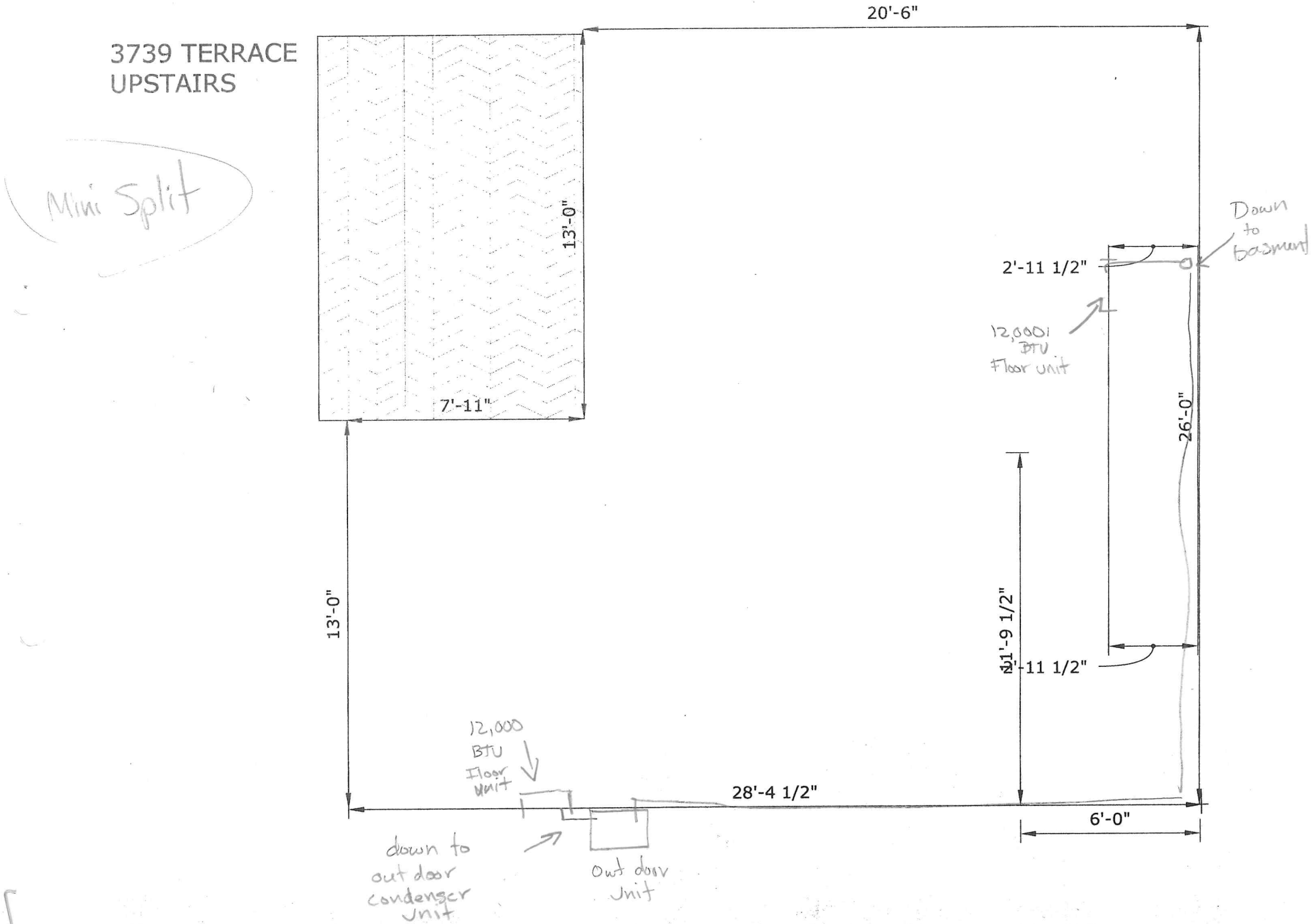
CALLS FOR INSPECTORS – HOURS ARE:
Monday through Friday
7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.

Permit Expiration Date 2-18-18

This permit shall become invalid after posted expiration date. All work shall be complete and final. An extension of time may be granted if request is written and justifiable cause demonstrated.

	Date	Inspector
TRPA Pre-grade		
Temporary Electrical Power		
Jobsite Sanitary Facilities		
Setbacks		
Footings & Reinforcements		
Interior Isolated Piers		
Exterior Isolated Piers		
Masonry Pre-grout		
Underground Electrical		
Underground Gas Piping		
Underground Plumbing		
Under-floor Framing		
Under-floor Gas Piping		
Under-floor HVAC		
Under-floor Plumbing		
Slab		
Foundation		
Shower Pan		
Stucco Lath		
Lath & Plaster		
Exterior Shear Walls		
Interior Shear Walls		
Truss Specifications		
Hold Downs, Uplift & Overturn Hardware		
Rough Electrical	9/11/17 DC	
Rough Gas Piping		
Rough HVAC		
Rough Plumbing		
Rough Install Woodstove or Fireplace		
Rough Window	11/1/17 PY	
Exterior Decks & Stairs		
Framing	9/11/17 DC	
Insulation	9/7/17 DC / 2ND STORY 9/15/17 DC	
Drywall Nailing or Screws	9/13/17 DC / 9/15/17 DC	
Roof Final		
Tag Issued Electrical		
Tag Issued Gas	9/1/17 DC	
Final Electrical	11/29/18 DC	
Final Gas		
Final Gas Piping		
Final Fireplace		
Final HVAC		
Final Plumbing		
Final T-24 Energy regs		
Final Window	1/29/18 DC	
Insulation Certificate		
Smoke and CO Detectors	1/29/18 DC	
STPUD Final		
Fire Department Final		
Building Final & Occupancy	1/29/18 DC	

3739 TERRACE
UPSTAIRS



Replace 3 existing doors and install new pocket door. Electrician to update electrical wire & panel. Also new light sconces and wall outlets will be updated and brought to code. New smoke detectors to code. Bathroom floor to be demoed if water damage is found. new waterproof bath and tile. Paint and trim new as well.

CITY OF SOUTH LAKE TAHOE — PERMIT WORKSHEET

Building Department

Phone: (530) 542-6010 Fax: (530) 541-7524

Date 8/16/17

TO AVOID MISUNDERSTANDING AND TO EXPEDITE PROJECT REVIEW AND PERMIT PROCESSING, YOU ARE URGED TO COMPLETE ALL INFORMATION THAT APPLIES. PLEASE PRINT AND BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE.

Permit No. 17080080 APN

Job Site Address 3739 Terrace Dr. Year Structure Built 1968

Business Name (Commercial Only): _____ New Business _____ Existing Business _____

☐ **PROPERTY OWNER**

Name Travis Steil

Mailing Address PO Box 14017 City South Lake Tahoe State CA Zip 96151

Phone: 916 288 7580 ~~Cell~~ Wifes Phone: 916 288 7580 Fax No. _____

Email: travissteil@gmail.com dianamadson@gmail.com

☐ CONTRACTOR ☒ OWNER/BUILDER

Name _____

Mailing Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: _____ Cell Phone: _____ Fax No. _____

State Lic. No. _____ Lic. Type _____ Expiration Date _____ Business Lic No. _____

Email: _____

☐ **ARCHITECT / DESIGNER**

Name _____

Mailing Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: _____ Cell Phone: _____ Fax No. _____

Email: _____

☐ **CONTACT PERSON**

Name _____ Email: _____ Phone: ~~$ 30,000.00~~

Valuation of Work (Includes Materials and Labor for Licensed Contractor to Perform Work): $ $ 30,000.00 + 39,000 = 69K

Description of Work: Demo and refur upstairs walls (except kitchen). Remove existing rock fireplace and frame up new fireplace. Frame up new curtian wall with inch insulation in dowstairs rooms. Build new partition walls down stairs. Replace two toilets and bathtub. Install floors and underlayment.

641.90

8825.02

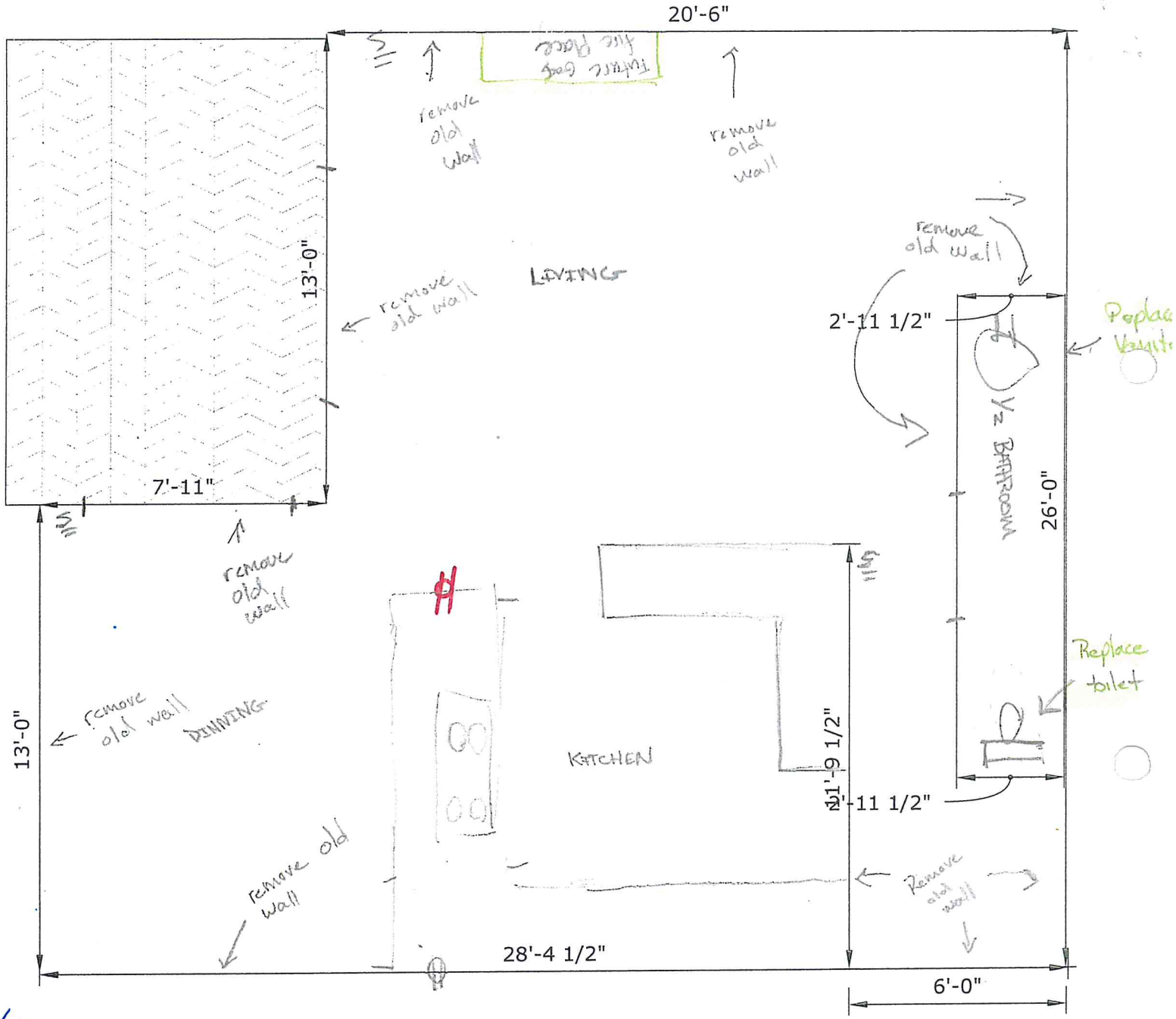
(See back)

REROOFING

Type of Material _____ No. of Squares: _____ Pitch: _____

3739 TERRACE
UPSTAIRS

All electrical must Comply with 2016 Electrical Code



APPROVED
AUG 16 2017
ASSESSOR
CITY OF SOUTH LAKE TAHOE
BUILDING DIVISION

M. Adams/D.W.

[ORAL ARGUMENT NOT YET SCHEDULED]
No. 20-1025 [Consolidated with 20-1138]

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRUST, et al.,
Petitioners,
v.
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION AND UNITED STATES of AMERICA,
Respondents,

PETITION FOR REVIEW OF FINAL ORDER OF THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

AMICUS BRIEF OF NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONERS

Sharon Buccino
Natural Resources Defense Council
1152 15th Street, NW, Suite 300
202-289-6868
sbuccino@nrdc.org

Counsel for Amici Curiae,
Natural Resources Defense Council et al.

RULE 26.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Pursuant to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Rule 26.1 and Federal Rule of Appellate Procedure 26.1, Natural Resources Defense Council respectfully states that it is a non-profit corporation with no parent companies, subsidiaries or affiliates and has not issued shares to the public. No other *amici curiae* are corporations.

/s/ Sharon Buccino

Counsel for Amici Curiae,
Natural Resources Defense Council et al.

Dated: August 5, 2020

CERTIFICATE AS TO PARTIES, RULINGS, RELATED CASES, AND FILING OF SEPARATE BRIEF

As required by Circuit Rules 28(a)(1) and 29(d), counsel for *amici curiae* hereby certify as follows:

A. Parties

All parties are listed in Petitioners' Joint Opening Brief.

B. Rulings Under Review

The agency action under review is identified in Petitioners' Joint Opening Brief for Petitioners.

C. Related Cases

None.

D. Separate Brief

Undersigned counsel is aware of one additional potential *amicus*, the Building Biology Institute, in support of Petitioners. Counsel consulted to determine if a single amicus brief was practical and determined that it was not. *Amici Natural Resources Defense Council et al*. are focused on the adequacy of environmental review for the construction of wireless infrastructure and the relevance of the FCC's RF standards to that review. The Building Biology

Institute is focused on different issues including the relevance of the RF standards to tort liability for individual harm.

/s/ Sharon Buccino

Counsel for Amici Curiae,
Natural Resources Defense Council et al.

Dated: August 5, 2020

STATEMENT REGARDING ORAL ARGUMENT

Given the impact the challenged FCC order will have on this court's previous decision in NRDC's favor related to environmental review, undersigned counsel for amici respectfully requests the opportunity to participate in oral argument. NRDC successfully challenged a 2018 order by the Federal Communications Commission that had proposed to eliminate environmental and historic review for certain cell towers and other wireless infrastructure. *United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians v. FCC,* 933 F.3d 728 (D.C. Cir. 2019).

The FCC's 2019 order challenged by Petitioners in this case renders such environmental review meaningless. Under the challenged *Order*, environmental review is tied to the RF limits set by the FCC. As long as a wireless service provider certifies that the construction it proposes meets the FCC's RF standards, no environmental analysis is required. The FCC's arbitrary determination that the limits set in 1996 are still adequate today means that environmental review will not occur where it would otherwise if the FCC had followed the mandates of reasoned decision-making under the Administrative Procedure Act.

/s/ Sharon Buccino

Counsel for Amici Curiae,
Natural Resources Defense Council et al.

Dated: August 5, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

Statutes

Regulations

Other Authorities

GLOSSARY

ANSI	American National Standards Institute
APA	Administrative Procedure Act
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EMF	Electro-magnetic Fields
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
ITU	International Telecommunications Union
NCRP	National Council on Radiation Protection
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
RF	Radiofrequency
RFIAWG	Radiofrequency Interagency Work Group
TCA	Telecommunications Act of 1996

INTEREST OF AMICI CURIAE

Amici are a national environmental organization and elected officials who support environmental and public health protections for all and seek inclusive decision-making processes. They rely on the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) to ensure that federal government decisions – such as the licensing of use of the spectrum to provide wireless services – are informed by the best available science and input from citizens affected by those decisions.

The FCC's December 4, 2019 order compromises interests of *amici* in three critical ways: (1) The FCC failed to complete an Environmental Impact Statement under NEPA before terminating its inquiry into the adequacy of its radiofrequency (RF) standards. (2) The FCC's inadequate health standards excuse wireless service providers from conducting environmental review even though these services may expose humans and the environment in which they live to harmful radiation. (3) The FCC's order renders any environment review that is done inadequate because it is based on inadequate health standards. Rather than conduct new analysis of the potential environmental harm its actions may cause, the FCC will simply point to its decision in its December 4 order that its RF standards are adequate to satisfy NEPA. This might be fine if the FCC supported its decision with sufficient evidence. As explained by Petitioners, the Commission did not.

Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) is a national non-profit environmental advocacy organization that seeks effective environmental and public health policies for all communities. NRDC successfully challenged a 2018 order by the Federal Communications Commission that proposed to eliminate environmental and historic review for certain cell towers and other wireless infrastructure. *United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians v. FCC,* 933 F.3d 728 (D.C. Cir. 2019). The FCC's 2019 order challenged by Petitioners in this case would render such environmental review practically meaningless. When reviewing actions wireless service providers take to use the spectrum as the FCC has authorized, the Commission is unlikely to conduct new environmental analysis. Instead, the FCC will point to its determination in the challenged 2019 order that its health standards are adequate as satisfaction of its duty to look at potential harm. This might be fine if the FCC analyzed recent science and changed its standards to reflect this science. The FCC, however, failed to do so.

Local elected officials[1] are and have been directly affected by the FCC's failure to set RF standards adequate to protect public health and the environment. Verizon and other telecom companies are rapidly constructing enhanced 4G LTE and 5G networks in communities across the country. Elected officials in these communities are accountable to their constituents to protect their health and the

[1] See Addendum, Exh. A, for list of individual elected officials.

environment. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 limits local and state regulation of wireless services based on environmental effects. Congress concentrated authority to set RF standards applicable to construction of wireless infrastructure in the FCC. The FCC's failure to set adequate standards prevents local elected *amici* from delivering the protection they owe those who have elected them.

STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO FILE AND AUTHORSHIP AND FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

All parties have consented to the filing of this brief. This brief was not authored in whole or part by counsel for a party. No party or counsel for a party, and no person other than the *amici curiae* or their counsel, contributed money intended to fund its preparation or submission.

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

I. National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

Signed into law in 1970 by President Nixon, NEPA is an action-forcing statute applicable to all federal agencies. Its commitment is to "prevent or eliminate damage to the environment . . . by focusing government and public attention on the environmental effects of proposed agency action." *Marsh v. Or. Nat. Res. Council*, 490 U.S. 360, 371 (1989) (internal quotations omitted). The statute requires "that the agency will inform the public that it has indeed

considered environmental concerns in its decision-making process." *Balt. Gas and Electric Co. v. NRDC*, 462 U.S. 87, 97 (1983).

NEPA is designed to ensure that agencies look before they leap. NEPA established the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) "with the authority to issue regulations interpreting it." *New York v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission*, 681 F.3d 471, 476 (D.C. Cir. 2012), quoting *Dep't of Transp. v. Public Citizen*, 541 U.S. 752, 757 (2004). CEQ regulations require that "environmental information is available to public officials and citizens before decisions are made and before actions are taken." 40 C.F.R. §1500.1(b). *See Oglala Sioux Tribe v. Nuclear Regulatory Comm'n*, 896 F.3d 520 (D.C. Cir. 2018).

CEQ's NEPA regulations require agencies to "insure the professional integrity, including scientific integrity, of the [agency's] discussions and analyses…." 40 C.F.R. §1502.24. Where data is not presented in the NEPA document, the agency must justify not obtaining that data. 40 C.F.R. §1502.22. In addition, the regulations provide that the "[h]uman environment shall be interpreted comprehensively to include the natural and physical environment and the relationship of people with that environment."[2]

[2] CEQ amended its NEPA regulations on July 16, 2020. 85 Fed. Reg. 43304. The language quoted herein refers to the version of CEQ's rules that were in effect at the time the FCC issued its challenged order.

II. Telecommunications Act of 1996 (TCA)

Pursuant to the TCA, the FCC regulates use of spectrum that makes wireless communication possible. Providers of personal wireless services must obtain an FCC license. 47 U.S.C. §§301, 307, 309; 47 C.F.R. §1.903. In addition, a construction permit is required before certain wireless infrastructure can be built. 47 U.S.C. §319. The FCC's regulations require that "[s]tations in Wireless Radio Services . . . be used and operated . . . with a valid authorization granted by the Commission under the provisions of this part. . . ." 47 C.F.R. §1.903.

The FCC's responsibilities include setting standards to protect the public from the environmental effects of radiofrequency (RF) radiation. While several agencies had engaged in research regarding the health and other environmental impacts of RF radiation, Congress in 1996 concentrated regulatory authority over human exposure to RF radiation from communication services and facilities in the FCC. The TCA required the FCC to "prescribe and make effective rules regarding the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions" within 180 days of the Act's enactment.[3] The Act also prohibited state and local regulation of wireless

[3] PL 104–104, February 8, 1996, 110 Stat 56, §704(b) ("RADIO FREQUENCY EMISSIONS.—Within 180 days after the enactment of this Act, the Commission shall complete action in ET Docket 93–62 to prescribe and make effective rules regarding the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions."). The FCC's regulations governing exposure to RF radiation are found at 47 C.F.R. §§1.1307(b), 1.1310.

facilities based on environmental effects of RF emissions so long as those facilities complied with relevant FCC regulations. 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(iv). That same year, Congress eliminated funding for Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) activities related to RF radiation.[4]

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

The Federal Communications Commission has failed to protect the public from radiofrequency emissions. The Commission's legal obligations flow from two statutes – the National Environmental Policy Act and the Telecommunications Act. NEPA requires the Commission to analyze the environmental impacts – including those of radiofrequency radiation – of its authorization of wireless service providers. The Telecommunications Act goes further and imposes an affirmative duty on the FCC to protect the public from environmental effects of radiofrequency radiation. The FCC's December 4, 2019,[5] order misinterprets the

[4] Sen. Report 104-140, Department of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Bill, 1996, (Sept. 13, 1995)(to accompany H.R. 2099)(hereafter "*Senate Report 104-140*"), at 91.

[5] FCC, *In the Matter of Proposed Changes in the Commission's Rules Regarding Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields Reassessment of Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n Radiofrequency Exposure Limits & Policies Targeted Changes to the Commission's Rules Regarding Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields*, Docket Nos. ET 03-137, 13-84, 19-226, __ FCC Rcd ___, 2019 WL 6681944 (Dec. 4, 2019)(hereafter "*2019 Order*" or "*Order*")

Commission's responsibilities. The FCC fails to support its decision to rely on its 1996 standards.

When the FCC first addressed RF exposure standards, it did so in response to the Commission's obligations under NEPA. In 1985, the FCC recognized that it was "required to make a threshold determination as to whether the facilities it approves are 'major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment,' thus triggering environmental review, regardless of whether federal guidelines or standards currently exist for general public exposure to RF radiation."[6] The Commission's duty under NEPA is to inform.[7] As the FCC itself recognized, it could not authorize the use of the electromagnetic spectrum for wireless services without analyzing the environmental impacts.

Congress gave the FCC additional duties in the TCA, including the responsibility to set standards adequate to protect the environment (including humans) from radiofrequency emissions. The TCA limits state and local regulation of wireless service facilities to the extent they comply with FCC

---

[6] FCC, *In the Matter of Responsibility of the Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n to Consider Biological Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation When Authorizing the Use of Radiofrequency Devices. Potential Effects of A Reduction in the Allowable Level of Radiofrequency Radiation on FCC Authorized Commercial Services and Equipment*, General Docket No. 79-144, *Report and Order*, 100 FCC 2d 543, 546 (¶8) (1985)(hereafter "*1985 Order*").

[7] As Petitioners explain, this duty to inform includes the responsibility to complete an Environmental Impact Statement to inform its rulemaking to set health standards for RF radiation. Pet. Br. at 76-78.

emission regulations. In restricting state and local authority to protect the public from radiofrequency emissions, Congress placed the responsibility to protect on the FCC. Congress further concentrated responsibility in the FCC by eliminating funding for EPA activities related to electro-magnetic fields (EMF).[8] The Senate Report on EPA appropriations declares that "EPA should not engage in EMF activities."[9]

Once entrusted with the authority to protect the public from RF emissions, the FCC had the responsibility to exercise that authority. The Commission has failed to do so. The FCC's December 4, 2019, order terminates the Commission's inquiry into the adequacy of its RF standards without making any change to limits that were set over twenty years ago. This action lacks the support in the record that the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) requires. Without meaningful RF limits and an effective way to ensure that they are met, the FCC leaves the public without the protection or even the information that Congress required the FCC to provide.

[8] Electromagnetic fields (EMF) refer to the complete electromagnetic spectrum, which includes radiofrequencies (RF) – a large band of EMF. See Figure 1, at 17. The EPA researched EMF effects in many ranges, including RF.
[9] *See Senate Report 104-140, supra* at note 4 at 91.

ARGUMENT

As Petitioners explain, the FCC's 2019 *Order* violates fundamental principles of the APA. The FCC finalized several actions in the December 4, 2019, order. Most important, it resolved the inquiry it had initiated in 2013 regarding the adequacy of its RF radiation limits. Despite numerous scientific studies of potential harm from exposure below the limits set by the FCC in 1996, the Commission chose not to change them.[10] The FCC misunderstands its responsibilities under NEPA and the TCA. As a result, the record lacks the support for the FCC's decision to continue to rely upon its 1996 limits for RF exposure.

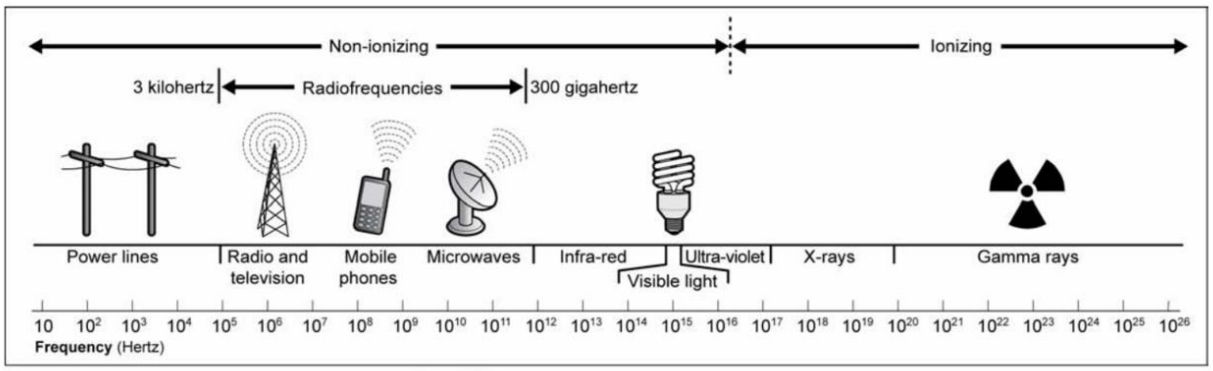
I. Exposure to Radiofrequency Radiation Has Increased with Proliferation of Wireless Services.

Wireless services such as cell phones operate by using a form of electromagnetic radiation – energy moving through space as a series of electric and magnetic waves. The spectrum of electromagnetic radiation ranges from very low frequencies, such as electrical power from power lines to extremely high frequencies such as gamma rays. The portion of the spectrum used by mobile

[10] *2019 Order*, *supra* note 5, at ¶2 ("we find no appropriate basis for and thus decline to propose amendments to our existing limits at this time").

phones and other telecommunications such as radio and television broadcasting is referred to as the radiofrequency (or RF) spectrum as shown below.[11]

Figure 1: The Electromagnetic Spectrum



Source: FCC.

Scientific studies have raised concern about the health and environmental effects of non-ionizing radiation from wireless communication services. Ionizing radiation from x-rays and nuclear power plants, which vibrates at high frequencies and produces large amounts of energy, has long been regarded as extremely dangerous to humans and other living creatures.[12] With enough energy to knock electrons free from their orbit around the nucleus of an atom, ionizing radiation creates unstable atoms with positive and negative charges. Scientists are now

[11] U.S. Government Accountability Office, GAO 12-771, *Telecommunications: Exposure and Testing Requirements for Mobile Phones Should be Reassessed* (2012), at 5.

[12] Martin Blank, *Overpowered: What Science Tells Us About the Dangers of Cell Phones and Other WIFI-Age Devices* (2013), at 29-30.

realizing that non-ionizing radiation also can cause biological effects in all systems of the body and in wildlife, including changes in DNA.[13]

From its earliest days, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)[14] investigated adverse health and environmental effects of non-ionizing radiation. Pursuant to authority under 42 U.S.C. §2021(h), EPA published notice of its intent to develop guidance for federal agencies to limit public exposure to radiofrequency radiation in 1982.[15] FCC Chairman Mark Fowler wrote to EPA encouraging the agency to complete guidance "as expeditiously as possible so that a uniform federal standard will be available for use by the FCC and other affected agencies."[16] In 1986, EPA published a report discussing the sources and levels of radiofrequency radiation to which the public was exposed and other analysis relevant to the development of exposure guidelines.[17]

---

[13] *See, e.,g., Id*. at 58("EMF can damage DNA even at low EMF-exposure levels"); 58("exposure not only causes immediate danger, but also unleashes a chain of processes that continue to produce damage well after the exposure itself"); 63("The type of cellular damage caused by EMF is similar to that caused by aging. The residual errors and genetic mutations accumulate, leading to malfunction and disease.").

[14] GAO, *Efforts by the Environmental Protection Agency to Protect the Public from Environmental Nonionizing Radiation* (CED 78-79) (March 29, 1978), at 4-5.

[15] EPA, *Federal Radiation Protection Guidance for Public Exposure to Radiofrequency Radiation*, 47 Fed. Reg. 57338 (December 23, 1982).

[16] Letter from FCC Chairman Mark S. Fowler to Anne Burford, EPA Administrator re Docket 81-43 (February 22, 1983), see Addendum Exh. B.

[17] Norbert M. Hankin, EPA, Office of Air and Radiation, *The Radiofrequency Radiation Environment: Environmental Exposure Levels and RF Radiation Emitting Sources* (July 1986)(EPA-520/1-85-014).

Even as the EPA investigation was underway, the FCC recognized that it had its own legal obligation under NEPA to determine whether the facilities it approves are major federal actions triggering an environmental review. The Commission issued its first regulations addressing RF radiation in 1985.[18] The Commission's obligation to assess the environmental impacts of the actions it authorized did not depend on whether federal guidelines or standards otherwise existed for general public exposure to RF radiation.[19] In the Commission's words, "an agency 'cannot refuse to give serious consideration to environmental factors merely because it thinks that another agency should assume the responsibility for promoting the policies of NEPA.'"[20]

The Commission based its 1985 action on privately promulgated health and safety guidelines for RF radiation established by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in 1982,[21] which were based on short-term, acute thermal effects

---

[18] *1985 Order, supra* note 6.

[19] *Id*. at 546 (¶8).

[20] *Id.*, quoting *Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc. v. S.E.C.*, 432 F.Supp. 1190, 1207-1208 (D.D.C. 1977), *rev'd on other grounds*, 606 F.2d 1031 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

[21] *Id*. at 551 (¶24). ANSI is an organization comprised mainly of industries that set voluntary national standards for numerous industrial applications and processes. The industry subcommittee for radiofrequency radiation is the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). The subcommittee title is C-95.1 for the microwave bands. The standards they recommend are titled ANSI/IEEE C.95.1 with the last revision year then added. The FCC uses ANSI/IEEE recommendations for "controlled" environments comparable to professional

of exposure to RF radiation. The assumption underlying these standards was that electromagnetic fields were harmful to humans only at levels powerful enough to increase the temperature of human tissue.[22]

At the time, the FCC did not impose specific radiation limits on all the industries it regulated. Rather than prohibiting services that exceeded the voluntary ANSI/IEEE guidelines, the FCC used the guidelines as a trigger to require an analysis of environmental impacts by wireless service providers.[23]

The worldwide explosion of wireless services has dramatically increased exposure of humans and wildlife to radiofrequency radiation. The International Telecommunications Union (ITU) reported an increase in global cellular subscriptions from 15.5% of the population in 2001 to an estimated 96.2% in 2013.[24]

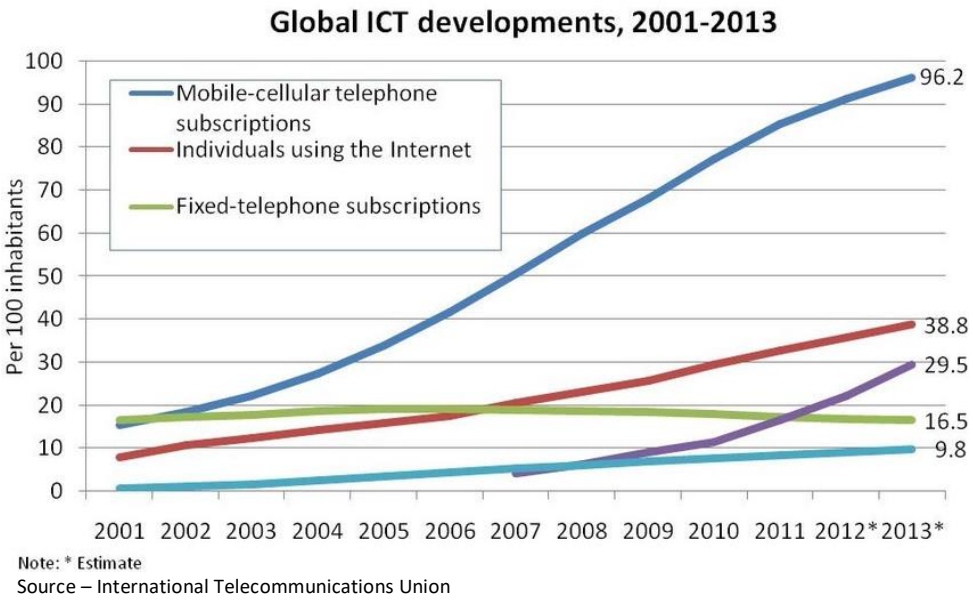
---

exposures. For "uncontrolled" environments where civilians are likely to be exposed, the FCC uses standards developed by the National Council on Radiation Protection (NCRP). B. Blake Levitt, ed., *Cell Towers, Wireless Convenience? Or Environmental Hazard?* (Safe Goods/New Century Publishing 2000), at 35-36.

[22] J. Elder, RADIOFREQUENCY RADIATION: ACTIVITIES AND ISSUES. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/D-86/135 (NTIS PB86217155), 1986, https://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si_public_record_Report.cfm?Lab=NHEERL&dirEntryID=47568.

[23] *Id*., at 251(¶184)(*citing* 42 U.S.C. §4332(2)(C)).

[24] United Nations, International Telecommunication Union, *Global ICT Developments*, available at http://www.itu.int/en/ITU-D/Statistics/Pages/stat/default.aspx. *See generally*, Kenneth A. Jacobsen, *A Tale of Two Circuits: Curbs on Legal Remedies for Exposure to Potentially Harmful Cell Phone Radiation Emissions*, 10 Seton Hall Circuit Review 1, 2-3 (2013).



Ninety-six percent of Americans own a cell phone, over three-quarters of which are smartphones. In contrast to the largely stationary internet of the early 2000s, Americans today are connected to the world of digital information while "on the go" via these smartphones and other mobile devices.[25] According to the FCC's recent wireless competition report, "American demand for wireless services continues to grow exponentially."[26]

So-called 5G – the fifth generation of wireless service technology – dramatically increases human exposure to RF radiation. Previous generations of macro towers could be built several miles apart, but the 5G "millimeter wave

[25] Pew Research Center, *Mobile Fact Sheet* (June 12, 2019), available at https://www.pewresearch.org/internet/fact-sheet/mobile/ .
[26] FCC, *In the Matter of Accelerating Wireless Broadband Deployment by Removing Barriers to Infrastructure Inv.*, WT Docket No. 17-79, *Declaratory Ruling and Third Report and Order,* 33 FCC Rcd 9088, 9096 (¶23) (2018)(hereafter "*2018 Declaratory Order*").

spectrum simply cannot propagate long distances over a few thousand feet—let alone a few hundred."[27] As a result, the FCC anticipates "hundreds of thousands of wireless facilities" will be deployed in the next few years, "equal to or more than the number providers have deployed in total over the last few decades."[28] As the 5G buildout continues, Americans are forced to "live with involuntary 24/7 radiation."[29]

As Petitioners explain, the FCC's December 4, 2019, action ignores this new technology and its impacts. Pet. Br. at 34-36. Such failure to "consider an important aspect of the problem" is exactly the kind of arbitrary and capricious decision-making the Administrative Procedure Act prohibits. *United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians,* 933 F.3d at 738, citing *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n of U.S., Inc. v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29, 43 (1983).

II. FCC Has Not Satisfied its Obligations under NEPA

A. FCC Has Recognized Since 1985 that It Has Obligations under NEPA

As the FCC itself acknowledged, the Commission is "required to make a threshold determination as to whether the facilities it approves are 'major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment,' thus

---

[27] *Id.*, at 9133 (¶91), note 250.
[28] *Id.*, at 9112 (¶47), citing comments by Verizon, AT&T and Sprint.
[29] Christopher Ketchum, Is 5G Going to Kill Us?, *New Republic* (May 8, 2020), Addendum at Exh. C.

triggering environmental review."[30] Providers of personal wireless services must obtain an FCC license. 47 U.S.C. §§301, 307, 309; 47 C.F.R. §1.903. In addition, a construction of certain wireless infrastructure such as a cell tower sometimes requires an FCC permit. 47 U.S.C. §319. Courts have confirmed the application of NEPA to FCC actions. *See, e.g.*, *Am. Bird Conservancy, Inc. v. FCC*, 516 F.3d 1027 (D.C. Cir. 2008)(failure to consider potential impacts of cell towers on migratory birds violated NEPA); *Washington Utilities and Transp. Comm'n v. FCC,* 513 F.2d 1142, 1167 (9th Cir. 1975)(The Commission is required "to consider environmental values 'at every distinctive and comprehensive stage of the (agency's) process.'"), *abrogated on other grounds by Booth v. Churner*, 532 U.S. 731, 741 n. 6 (2001).

B. 2019 Order Fails to Fulfill the FCC's NEPA Obligations

The FCC's *Order* fails to satisfy its duties to inform the public as well as to inform its own decision. First, the FCC failed to complete any NEPA analysis to support its order or explain why the order did not trigger the FCC's NEPA obligations. Pet. Br. at 78-79. Numerous scientific studies were available to the FCC if it had taken its environmental review responsibilities seriously.[31] Instead,

[30] *1985 Order*, *supra* note 6, at 546 (¶8).
[31] *See infra* notes 52-58 and accompanying text.

the FCC stuck its head in the sand and did not even mention many of these studies of potential environmental harm in its 2019 order.

Second, the 2019 order limits the environmental review that occurs when companies construct facilities to provide the services that the FCC has licensed. As amended by the December 4 order, the FCC's rules excuse companies from submitting an environmental assessment of the impacts of proposed wireless services and facilities as long as such actions meet the FCC's RF limits.[32] Whether environmental review occurs rests upon whether the FCC has done its job in setting adequate RF radiation limits. As explained in Petitioners' brief, the FCC has failed to complete the job Congress gave it. Pet. Br. at 62-68.

If allowed to stand, the FCC's 2019 order eviscerates the environmental review this court recently ruled that the Commission must provide. On August 9, 2019, this court held that the FCC had failed to justify its elimination of review

[32] *2019 Order*, *supra* note 5, at App A, amending 47 C.F.R. §1.1307 ("With respect to the limits on human exposure to RF provided in Section 1.1310 of this chapter, applicants to the Commission for the grant or modification of construction permits, licenses or renewals thereof, temporary authorities, equipment authorizations, or any other authorizations of radiofrequency sources must either: (i) determine that they qualify for an exemption pursuant to Section 1.1307(b)(3); (ii) prepare an evaluation of the human exposure to RF radiation pursuant to Section 1.1310; or (iii) prepare an Environmental Assessment if those RF sources would cause human exposure to levels of RF radiation in excess of the limits in Section 1.1310.").

under NEPA and the National Historic Preservation Act. *United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians,* 933 F.3d 728. The FCC did not appeal that decision.

Instead, the FCC tries to circumvent the court's prior decision with the challenged order. The Commission ended its inquiry into the adequacy of its 1996 limits on RF radiation without changing them or providing sufficient evidence to justify them. Pet. Br. 67-68. Moreover, the Commission offered no meaningful response to the numerous peer-reviewed scientific studies received as part of the inquiry that raised concerns about the environmental effects from exposure to radiation below the FCC's limits. Pet. Br. 65. The FCC's inadequate RF standards preclude adequate environmental review.

As a result of its 2019 order, the FCC avoids providing the information that NEPA requires. As wireless service providers propose to construct hundreds of new towers and other infrastructure across the country to use the spectrum pursuant to FCC licenses, the FCC is unlikely to conduct new environmental analysis. Instead, the Commission will invoke the determination that its health standards are adequate as satisfaction of its duty to look at potential harm. This might be fine had the FCC analyzed recent science and changed its standards to reflect this science. Instead, the Commission chose to stick its head in the sand – exactly the kind of government action that NEPA is designed to prevent.

Under the FCC's *Order*, *no* environmental review under NEPA is required if proposed wireless services fall below the FCC's RF standards. And the wireless service provider determines on its own whether it has met the standards. A wireless service provider's determination that its facilities are exempt excuses completion of an environmental assessment under NEPA. 47 C.F.R. § 1.1312(a). As a result of the provider's determination that it is exempt, the FCC receives *no information* from the company about the environmental effects of RF radiation from those facilities and the devices they support. The public does not get any information either.

III. FCC Misunderstands Its Obligations under the TCA

A. Congress Gave the FCC the Responsibility to Protect the Public from RF Hazards

As wireless communication expanded, Congress fundamentally changed the legal framework governing telecommunications. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 was the first major revision to federal telecommunications law since 1934. In deregulating the radio, television, cable and telephone industries, the Act touched off an explosion of wireless communication services. One way the Act facilitated rapid deployment of new technologies was by concentrating regulatory authority over the environmental effects of RF radiation in the FCC.

Congress prohibited state and local regulation of wireless facilities based on environmental effects of radiofrequency emissions so long as the facilities

complied with FCC regulations concerning such emissions.[33] The Act required the FCC to "prescribe and make effective rules regarding the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions" within 180 days.[34]

Seeking to avoid a patchwork of standards across the country, Congress gave the FCC the authority and responsibility to establish exposure limits to address the environmental effects of RF radiation.[35] Wireless service providers did not want the difficulty and expense of complying with different local and state regulations.[36] The regulatory responsibility that Congress gave the FCC in 1996 to *limit* the environmental impacts differed from its previous responsibility under NEPA to *understand* the impacts.

In addition to barring state and local regulation of the environmental effects of RF radiation, Congress limited EPA oversight by eliminating EPA's funding for activities related to RF radiation.[37] At the time, EPA was poised to issue new standards for RF radiation. It had briefed both the FCC and the National

---

[33] 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(7)(B)(iv).
[34] PL 104–104, *supra* note 3.
[35] Report by. Rep. Bliley, Committee on Commerce, H.R. Rep. No. 204(I), 104th Cong., 1st Sess. 1995.
[36] *See, e.g.,* Carol R. Goforth, "A Bad Call: Preemption of State and Local Authority to Regulate Wireless Communication Facilities on the Basis of Radiofrequency Emissions," 44 N.Y.L. Sch. L. Rev. 311, 364 (2001) ("compliance [with different state and local regulations] would be difficult and time-consuming for the telecommunications industry").
[37] *See Senate Report 104-140, supra* note 4, at 91("EPA shall not engage in EMF activities.").

Telecommunications and Information Administration regarding its work to develop RF exposure guidelines. In Phase 1, EPA recommended moving forward immediately to address thermal impacts of RF radiation. In Phase 2, acknowledging potential non-thermal effects, EPA proposed convening a group of national experts to address "modulated and nonthermal exposures."[38] Three months later, EPA informed the FCC that it would have final guidelines by early 1996[39] based on technical input from the Radiofrequency Interagency Work Group (RFIAWG)[40] in which the FCC participated.

EPA never completed this work.[41] By eliminating EPA's funding for it, Congress gave the FCC the authority to control limits on RF radiation from wireless services. With that authority came responsibility.

---

[38] Memorandum from Robert F. Cleveland, Office of Engineering and Technology to FCC Secretary, *Ex Parte* Presentation by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (March 22, 1995), at 6-7, see Addendum Exh. D.

[39] Letter from E. Ramona Trovata, EPA, Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, to Richard M. Smith, Chief, FCC, Office of Engineering and Technology (June 19, 1995), see Addendum Exh. E.

[40] The RFIAWG was established in 1995 by the EPA which chaired the group. It is made up of representatives from federal agencies with a stake in RF issues. Its purpose is to coordinate/exchange information related to RF exposures and advise federal agencies accordingly. The RFIAWG has not met in the last two years.

[41] In a July 8, 2020, letter to Theodora Scarato, Executive Director, Environmental Health Trust, EPA's Director of the Radiation Protection Division, Lee Ann B. Veal, confirms that EPA's "last review [of the research on damage to memory by cell phone radiation] was in the 1984 document Biological Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation (EPA 600/8-83-026F). The EPA does not currently have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters." See Addendum Exh. F.

B. 2019 Order Fails to Fulfill the FCC's Responsibility to Protect the Public

The FCC fails in the 2019 order to recognize its regulatory responsibility to protect the public from RF radiation. Although the FCC has aggressively limited state and local authority to protect the public from the environmental effects of RF radiation,[42] it has failed to collect and review the information it needs to support its own RF radiation standards, which were last updated in 1996.

1. FCC Failed to Justify its RF Standards

In its 2019 order, the FCC resolved the inquiry it had initiated in 2013 regarding the adequacy of its RF radiation limits. Despite numerous scientific studies of potential harm from exposure below the limits set by the FCC in 1996, the Commission made the decision not to change them.[43]

The Commission had not updated its RF standards since 1996. Following issuance of the FCC's original standards in 1985, ANSI/IEEE adopted new guidelines in 1992 for RF radiation exposure that applied to additional categories, including cell phones. The FCC proposed updating its NEPA regulations to reflect

[42] *See, e.g.*, *2018 Declaratory Ruling*, supra note 26 at 9096 (¶24)(Commission has acknowledged "an urgent need to remove any unnecessary barriers to such deployment").
[43] *2019 Order*, *supra* note 5, at ¶2.

ANSI/IEEE's new findings.[44] While the FCC's proposal was pending, Congress passed the Telecommunications Act, which directed the FCC to "prescribe and make effective rules regarding the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions."[45] Recognizing the importance of these standards, Congress dictated that the FCC complete its pending rulemaking within 180 days of enactment of the TCA. The Commission finalized its rules on August 1, 1996.[46]

The FCC's responsibility did not end with its 1996 rulemaking. Just like EPA must ensure that its public-health protections reflect current science, the FCC must ensure its RF standards are up-to-date based on current knowledge. The Commission has failed to do so. As early as 1999, the RFIAWG, which included scientists and officials from across the government, criticized the FCC's standards for failing to be based on biological factors.[47] Based instead on dosimetric factors, the standards were designed to make the technology work rather than to protect life. Over ten years later, the FCC still has not changed the limits to address the RFIAWG's criticism. The Commission ignored the critical issues raised by the

---

[44] FCC, *In the Matter of Guidelines for Evaluating the Envtl. Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation,* ET Docket No. 93-62, *Notice of Proposed Rulemaking,* 8 FCC Rcd 2849 (¶1) (1993).
[45] PL 104-104, *supra* note 3.
[46] FCC, *Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation*, ET Docket No. 93-62, *Report and Order*, 11 FCC Rcd 15123 (1996).
[47] RFIAWG Letter to Richard Tell, Chair, IEEE SCC28 (SC4), Risk Assessment Group (June 17, 1999). See Addendum Exh. G. This letter is included in the FCC docket at https://ecfsapi.fcc.gov/file/7520941598.pdf.

RFIAWG even though the group included the FCC's own Senior Scientist in the Office of Engineering & Technology, Robert Cleveland.[48]

The FCC's obligation to "prescribe and make effective rules" is especially critical given the limit on the ability of state and local governments to set their own health standards applicable to radiofrequency emissions.[49] The TCA prohibits state and local regulation of "the placement, construction and modification of personal wireless service facilities on the basis of the environmental effects of RF emissions to the extent that such facilities comply with the [FCC's] RF standard."[50] Adding more force to this prohibition, the Act gives companies the right to sue a state or local government challenging "any final action or failure to act" inconsistent with the TCA's limitations on state and local authority.[51] The Act requires courts to resolve such lawsuits on an expedited basis.[52]

Such large limitations on state and local authority have left elected officials across the country reluctant to restrict industry proposals for new wireless services and towers and other infrastructure necessary to provide them. In approving use permits for three Verizon wireless telecommunications towers in Sonoma, for example, the Sonoma County Commission felt "there was no other option that

[48] *Id*. (attached list of members).
[49] 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(iv).
[50] 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(iv).
[51] 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(v).
[52] *Id*.

wouldn't invite a lawsuit from Verizon."[53] In fact, Verizon had previously filed suit against multiple jurisdictions in California that refused their applications, including Monterey, Danville, Piedmont, Hillsborough, Seaside and Los Altos.[54]

Courts have frequently struck down local government attempts to regulate siting of wireless facilities. In Pennsylvania, for example, a court held the Smithfield Township Board of Supervisors unlawfully denied a permit application because the proposed use was "detrimental to the health, safety and general welfare of the present or future residents of Smithfield Township." The court granted the application. According to the court, the permit applicant Verizon Wireless did not bear the burden to establish that its proposed activity did not have detrimental effects to health, safety and welfare. *Ne. Pennsylvania SMSA LP v. Smithfield Twp. Bd. of Supervisors*, 433 F. Supp. 3d 703, 717 (M.D. Pa. 2020).

Given the cost of litigation, local governments are reluctant to spend taxpayer dollars to defend efforts to regulate wireless infrastructure even when they might prevail in the end. The result is local governments feel powerless to respond to citizen concerns about the wireless infrastructure including the potential impacts to constituents' health.

---

[53] Christian Kallen, "Sonoma's Planning Commission Approves Verizon Application for 3 New Cell Towers," *Sonoma Index-Tribune* (Jan. 27, 2020), available at https://legacy.sonomanews.com/news/10640120-181/sonomas-planning-commmission-approves-verizon?sba=AAS.

[54] *Id*.

Congress gave the FCC responsibility to protect the public from RF hazards. The Commission has the burden to justify that its standards are effective. Rather than provide such justification, the Commission's 2019 order decides that its 1996 limits are adequate despite significant evidence suggesting that they are not.

2. FCC Failed to Respond to Evidence of Environmental Harm

As Petitioners explain, radiofrequency radiation generated by wireless service has biological effects that can harm human health as well as other living creatures in the environment. Pet. Br. at 18-20, 23, 26, 34-35. In 2012, in twenty-four technical chapters, the BioInitiative Working Group authors discussed the content and implications of about 1,800 peer-reviewed scientific studies conducted since 2007.[55] These studies indicate, among other things, DNA damage, carcinogenicity and reproductive effects. Over 250 scientists from over 44 nations have signed an International Appeal calling for protection from non-ionizing electromagnetic field exposure.[56] Such information was in the record before the FCC, but the Commission failed to address it. Pet. Br. 19, 23-24, 36.

---

[55] BioInitiative Working Group, A Rationale for Biologically-based Exposure Standards for Low-Intensity Electromagnetic Radiation (2012), https://bioinitiative.org/. The BioInitiative Working Group Report is cited to numerous times in the record before the FCC in this matter.

[56] International Appeal, Scientists Call for Protection from Non-ionizing Electromagnetic Field Exposure, https://emfscientist.org/index.php/emf-scientist-appeal. The International Appeal is cited to numerous times in the record before the FCC in this matter. *See also*, Comments of B. Blake Levitt and Henry C. Lai, *In Matter of Reassessment of Federal Communications Commission*

In addition to its impact on humans, radiofrequency radiation poses harmful effects to flora and fauna. In a review of 113 studies from peer-reviewed publications, seventy percent of the studies concluded that radiofrequency electromagnetic fields had a significant effect on birds, insects and plants.[57] In a 2013 literature review, the authors concluded that even for short exposure periods (<15 mins to a few hours), non-thermal effects were seen that can persist for long periods.[58]

Scientific research also indicates that electromagnetic fields can disrupt navigation abilities of migratory birds.[59] In five field studies analyzing the impact of RF-EMF exposure on bird populations living near cell phone towers or base-stations, a significant effect was observed in breeding density, reproduction, or

---

Radiofrequency Exposure Limits and Policies (E.T. Docket No. 13-84)(Aug. 25, 2013). The comments can be found in the FCC docket at https://ecfsapi.fcc.gov/file/7520939733.pdf.

[57] S. Cucurachi, W.L.M. Tamis, M.G. Vijver, W.J.G.M. Peijnenburg, J.F.B. Bolte & G.R. de Snoo, *A review of the ecological effects of radiofrequency electromagneticfields (RF-EMF),* 51 ENVTL. INT'L, 116 – 140 (2013), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2012.10.009.

[58] Senavirathna Mudalige, Don Hiranya Jayasanka and Takashi Asaeda, *The significance of microwaves in the environment and its effect on plants*, *Environmental Reviews*, 2014, 22(3): 220-228, https://doi.org/10.1139/er-2013-0061.

[59] Peter Thalau, Dennis Gehring, Christine Nießner, Thorsten Ritz & Wolfgang Wiltschko, *Magnetoreception in birds: the effect of radiofrequency fields,* 12 J. R. SOC. INTERFACE, (Dec. 2, 2014), https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rsif.2014.1103 .

species composition.[60] The Department of the Interior raised concerns regarding the harm that non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation may cause to migratory birds.[61] These are just a few of the many scientific studies that were available to the FCC if it had chosen to take its duty to protect the public from environmental harm seriously. As Petitioners explain, such failure to consider and respond to the studies addressing the potential of environmental harm violated fundamental principles of the Administrative Procedures Act as well as the responsibility that Congress gave the FCC in the TCA. Pet. Br. at 50-51, 62-68.

CONCLUSION

With authority comes responsibility. When Congress concentrated authority over radiofrequency radiation in the FCC, it imposed a duty to protect as well as inform. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 required the FCC to "prescribe and make effective rules regarding the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions." As a result, the record supporting the FCC's December 4, 2019, action must show that its RF standards are safe and reliable. The environmental review

---

[60] Cucurachi et al., *supra*, note 60, at 122.

[61] Letter from Willie R. Taylor, Director, Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance, Dept. of Interior, to Eli Veenendaal, National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Dept. of Commerce (Feb. 7, 2014), https://ecfsapi.fcc.gov/file/10618237899075/Department-of-Interior-Feb-2014-letter-on-Birds-and-RF%20(1).pdf .

required by NEPA is indispensable to such determination. The burden is on the FCC to justify its RF standards. It is a burden the Commission has failed to meet. For the reasons stated herein, as well as in Petitioners' Brief, the Court should vacate the challenged order.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

1. This brief complies with the type-volume limitation of Fed. R. App. P.29(a)(5) because this brief contains 6,356 words, excluding the parts of the brief exempted by Fed. R. App. P. 32(f). This statement is based on the word count function of Microsoft Office Word 2016.

2. This brief complies with the typeface requirements of Fed. R. App. P. 32(a)(5) and the type style requirements of Fed. R. App. P. 32(a)(6) because this brief has been prepared in a proportionally spaced typeface using Microsoft Office Word 2016 in 14-point Times New Roman font for the main text and 14-point Times New Roman font for footnotes.

/s/ Sharon Buccino

Counsel for Amici Curiae,
Natural Resources Defense Council et al.

Dated: August 5, 2020

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 5th day of August, 2020, I electronically filed the foregoing Amicus Brief in Support of Petitioners on behalf of the Natural Resources Defense Council and Local Elected Officials as listed in Addendum, with the Clerk of the Court for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia by using the Court's CM/ECF system. I further certify that service was accomplished on all participants in the case via the Court's CM/ECF system. Required hard copies of the briefs are being delivered to the Court and counsel of record via first-class mail.

/s/ Sharon Buccino

Attorney for Amici,
Natural Resources Defense Council et al.

Dated: August 5, 2020

ADDENDUM

Statutes and Regulations

Statutes

5 U.S.C. §706(2)

The reviewing court shall--

(2) hold unlawful and set aside agency action, findings, and conclusions found to be--

(A) arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, or otherwise not in accordance with law;

(B) contrary to constitutional right, power, privilege, or immunity;

(C) in excess of statutory jurisdiction, authority, or limitations, or short of statutory right;

(D) without observance of procedure required by law;

(E) unsupported by substantial evidence in a case subject to sections 556 and 557 of this title or otherwise reviewed on the record of an agency hearing provided by statute; or

(F) unwarranted by the facts to the extent that the facts are subject to trial de novo by the reviewing court.

42 U.S.C. § 2021

(h) Consultative, advisory, and miscellaneous functions of Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency
The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall consult qualified scientists and experts in radiation matters, including the President of the National Academy of Sciences, the Chairman of the National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurement, and qualified experts in the field of biology and medicine and in the field of health physics. The Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, or his designee, is authorized to attend meetings with, participate in the deliberations of, and to advise the Administrator. The Administrator shall advise the President with respect to radiation matters, directly

or indirectly affecting health, including guidance for all Federal agencies in the formulation of radiation standards and in the establishment and execution of programs of cooperation with States. The Administrator shall also perform such other functions as the President may assign to him by Executive order.

42 U.S.C. § 4332

(2) all agencies of the Federal Government shall—

(C) include in every recommendation or report on proposals for legislation and other major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment, a detailed statement by the responsible official on--

(i) the environmental impact of the proposed action,

(ii) any adverse environmental effects which cannot be avoided should the proposal be implemented,

(iii) alternatives to the proposed action,

(iv) the relationship between local short-term uses of man's environment and the maintenance and enhancement of long-term productivity, and

(v) any irreversible and irretrievable commitments of resources which would be involved in the proposed action should it be implemented.

Prior to making any detailed statement, the responsible Federal official shall consult with and obtain the comments of any Federal agency which has jurisdiction by law or special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved. Copies of such statement and the comments and views of the appropriate Federal, State, and local agencies, which are authorized to develop and enforce environmental standards, shall be made available to the President, the Council on Environmental Quality and to the public as provided by section 552 of Title 5, and shall accompany the proposal through the existing agency review processes;

47 U.S.C. §301 - License for radio communication or transmission of energy

It is the purpose of this chapter, among other things, to maintain the control of the United States over all the channels of radio transmission; and to provide for the use

of such channels, but not the ownership thereof, by persons for limited periods of time, under licenses granted by Federal authority, and no such license shall be construed to create any right, beyond the terms, conditions, and periods of the license. No person shall use or operate any apparatus for the transmission of energy or communications or signals by radio (a) from one place in any State, Territory, or possession of the United States or in the District of Columbia to another place in the same State, Territory, possession, or District; or (b) from any State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or from the District of Columbia to any other State, Territory, or possession of the United States; or (c) from any place in any State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or in the District of Columbia, to any place in any foreign country or to any vessel; or (d) within any State when the effects of such use extend beyond the borders of said State, or when interference is caused by such use or operation with the transmission of such energy, communications, or signals from within said State to any place beyond its borders, or from any place beyond its borders to any place within said State, or with the transmission or reception of such energy, communications, or signals from and/or to places beyond the borders of said State; or (e) upon any vessel or aircraft of the United States (except as provided in section 303(t) of this title); or (f) upon any other mobile stations within the jurisdiction of the United States, except under and in accordance with this chapter and with a license in that behalf granted under the provisions of this chapter.

47 U.S.C. §307 – Licenses

(a) Grant

The Commission, if public convenience, interest, or necessity will be served thereby, subject to the limitations of this chapter, shall grant to any applicant therefor a station license provided for by this chapter.

(b) Allocation of facilities

In considering applications for licenses, and modifications and renewals thereof, when and insofar as there is demand for the same, the Commission shall make such distribution of licenses, frequencies, hours of operation, and of power among the several States and communities as to provide a fair, efficient, and equitable distribution of radio service to each of the same.

(c) Terms of licenses

(1) Initial and renewal licenses

Each license granted for the operation of a broadcasting station shall be for a term of not to exceed 8 years. Upon application therefor, a renewal of such license may be granted from time to time for a term of not to exceed 8 years from the date of expiration of the preceding license, if the Commission finds that public interest, convenience, and necessity would be served thereby. Consistent with the foregoing provisions of this subsection, the Commission may by rule prescribe the period or periods for which licenses shall be granted and renewed for particular classes of stations, but the Commission may not adopt or follow any rule which would preclude it, in any case involving a station of a particular class, from granting or renewing a license for a shorter period than that prescribed for stations of such class if, in its judgment, the public interest, convenience, or necessity would be served by such action.

(2) Materials in application

In order to expedite action on applications for renewal of broadcasting station licenses and in order to avoid needless expense to applicants for such renewals, the Commission shall not require any such applicant to file any information which previously has been furnished to the Commission or which is not directly material to the considerations that affect the granting or denial of such application, but the Commission may require any new or additional facts it deems necessary to make its findings.

(3) Continuation pending decision

Pending any administrative or judicial hearing and final decision on such an application and the disposition of any petition for rehearing pursuant to section 405 or section 402 of this title, the Commission shall continue such license in effect.

(d) Renewals

No renewal of an existing station license in the broadcast or the common carrier services shall be granted more than thirty days prior to the expiration of the original license.

(e) Operation of certain radio stations without individual licenses

(1) Notwithstanding any license requirement established in this chapter, if the Commission determines that such authorization serves the public interest,

convenience, and necessity, the Commission may by rule authorize the operation of radio stations without individual licenses in the following radio services: (A) the citizens band radio service; (B) the radio control service; (C) the aviation radio service for aircraft stations operated on domestic flights when such aircraft are not otherwise required to carry a radio station; and (D) the maritime radio service for ship stations navigated on domestic voyages when such ships are not otherwise required to carry a radio station.

(2) Any radio station operator who is authorized by the Commission to operate without an individual license shall comply with all other provisions of this chapter and with rules prescribed by the Commission under this chapter.

(3) For purposes of this subsection, the terms "citizens band radio service", "radio control service", "aircraft station" and "ship station" shall have the meanings given them by the Commission by rule.

(f) Areas in Alaska without access to over the air broadcasts

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, (1) any holder of a broadcast license may broadcast to an area of Alaska that otherwise does not have access to over the air broadcasts via translator, microwave, or other alternative signal delivery even if another holder of a broadcast license begins broadcasting to such area, (2) any holder of a broadcast license who has broadcast to an area of Alaska that did not have access to over the air broadcasts via translator, microwave, or other alternative signal delivery may continue providing such service even if another holder of a broadcast license begins broadcasting to such area, and shall not be fined or subject to any other penalty, forfeiture, or revocation related to providing such service including any fine, penalty, forfeiture, or revocation for continuing to operate notwithstanding orders to the contrary.

47 U.S.C. §309 – Application for License

(a) Considerations in granting application

Subject to the provisions of this section, the Commission shall determine, in the case of each application filed with it to which section 308 of this title applies, whether the public interest, convenience, and necessity will be served by the granting of such application, and, if the Commission, upon examination of such application and upon consideration of such other matters as the Commission may

officially notice, shall find that public interest, convenience, and necessity would be served by the granting thereof, it shall grant such application.

47 U.S.C. §319 – Construction permits

(a) Requirements

No license shall be issued under the authority of this chapter for the operation of any station unless a permit for its construction has been granted by the Commission. The application for a construction permit shall set forth such facts as the Commission by regulation may prescribe as to the citizenship, character, and the financial, technical, and other ability of the applicant to construct and operate the station, the ownership and location of the proposed station and of the station or stations with which it is proposed to communicate, the frequencies desired to be used, the hours of the day or other periods of time during which it is proposed to operate the station, the purpose for which the station is to be used, the type of transmitting apparatus to be used, the power to be used, the date upon which the station is expected to be completed and in operation, and such other information as the Commission may require. Such application shall be signed by the applicant in any manner or form, including by electronic means, as the Commission may prescribe by regulation.

(b) Time limitation; forfeiture

Such permit for construction shall show specifically the earliest and latest dates between which the actual operation of such station is expected to begin, and shall provide that said permit will be automatically forfeited if the station is not ready for operation within the time specified or within such further time as the Commission may allow, unless prevented by causes not under the control of the grantee.

(c) Licenses for operation

Upon the completion of any station for the construction or continued construction of which a permit has been granted, and upon it being made to appear to the Commission that all the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth in the application and permit have been fully met, and that no cause or circumstance arising or first coming to the knowledge of the Commission since the granting of the permit would, in the judgment of the Commission, make the operation of such station against the public interest, the Commission shall issue a license to the

lawful holder of said permit for the operation of said station. Said license shall conform generally to the terms of said permit. The provisions of section 309(a) to (g) of this title shall not apply with respect to any station license the issuance of which is provided for and governed by the provisions of this subsection.

(d) Government, amateur, or mobile station; waiver

A permit for construction shall not be required for Government stations, amateur stations, or mobile stations. A permit for construction shall not be required for public coast stations, privately owned fixed microwave stations, or stations licensed to common carriers, unless the Commission determines that the public interest, convenience, and necessity would be served by requiring such permits for any such stations. With respect to any broadcasting station, the Commission shall not have any authority to waive the requirement of a permit for construction, except that the Commission may by regulation determine that a permit shall not be required for minor changes in the facilities of authorized broadcast stations. With respect to any other station or class of stations, the Commission shall not waive the requirement for a construction permit unless the Commission determines that the public interest, convenience, and necessity would be served by such a waiver.

47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)

(c) Regulatory treatment of mobile services

(7) Preservation of local zoning authority
(A) General authority
Except as provided in this paragraph, nothing in this chapter shall limit or affect the authority of a State or local government or instrumentality thereof over decisions regarding the placement, construction, and modification of personal wireless service facilities.
(B) Limitations
(i) The regulation of the placement, construction, and modification of personal wireless service facilities by any State or local government or instrumentality thereof--
(I) shall not unreasonably discriminate among providers of functionally equivalent services; and
(II) shall not prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting the provision of personal wireless services.

(ii) A State or local government or instrumentality thereof shall act on any request for authorization to place, construct, or modify personal wireless service facilities within a reasonable period of time after the request is duly filed with such government or instrumentality, taking into account the nature and scope of such request.
(iii) Any decision by a State or local government or instrumentality thereof to deny a request to place, construct, or modify personal wireless service facilities shall be in writing and supported by substantial evidence contained in a written record.
(iv) No State or local government or instrumentality thereof may regulate the placement, construction, and modification of personal wireless service facilities on the basis of the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions to the extent that such facilities comply with the Commission's regulations concerning such emissions.
(v) Any person adversely affected by any final action or failure to act by a State or local government or any instrumentality thereof that is inconsistent with this subparagraph may, within 30 days after such action or failure to act, commence an action in any court of competent jurisdiction. The court shall hear and decide such action on an expedited basis. Any person adversely affected by an act or failure to act by a State or local government or any instrumentality thereof that is inconsistent with clause (iv) may petition the Commission for relief.

Regulations

40 C.F.R. §1500.1

(b) NEPA procedures must insure that environmental information is available to public officials and citizens before decisions are made and before actions are taken. The information must be of high quality. Accurate scientific analysis, expert agency comments, and public scrutiny are essential to implementing NEPA. Most important, NEPA documents must concentrate on the issues that are truly significant to the action in question, rather than amassing needless detail.

40 C.F.R. §1502.22

When an agency is evaluating reasonably foreseeable significant adverse effects on the human environment in an environmental impact statement and there is incomplete or unavailable information, the agency shall always make clear that such information is lacking.

(a) If the incomplete information relevant to reasonably foreseeable significant adverse impacts is essential to a reasoned choice among alternatives and the overall costs of obtaining it are not exorbitant, the agency shall include the information in the environmental impact statement.

(b) If the information relevant to reasonably foreseeable significant adverse impacts cannot be obtained because the overall costs of obtaining it are exorbitant or the means to obtain it are not known, the agency shall include within the environmental impact statement:

(1) A statement that such information is incomplete or unavailable; (2) a statement of the relevance of the incomplete or unavailable information to evaluating reasonably foreseeable significant adverse impacts on the human environment; (3) a summary of existing credible scientific evidence which is relevant to evaluating the reasonably foreseeable significant adverse impacts on the human environment, and (4) the agency's evaluation of such impacts based upon theoretical approaches or research methods generally accepted in the scientific community. For the purposes of this section, "reasonably foreseeable" includes impacts which have catastrophic consequences, even if their probability of occurrence is low, provided that the analysis of the impacts is supported by credible scientific evidence, is not based on pure conjecture, and is within the rule of reason.

(c) The amended regulation will be applicable to all environmental impact statements for which a Notice of Intent (40 CFR 1508.22) is published in the Federal Register on or after May 27, 1986. For environmental impact statements in progress, agencies may choose to comply with the requirements of either the original or amended regulation.

40 C.F.R. §1502.24

Agencies shall insure the professional integrity, including scientific integrity, of the discussions and analyses in environmental impact statements. They shall identify any methodologies used and shall make explicit reference by footnote to the scientific and other sources relied upon for conclusions in the statement. An agency may place discussion of methodology in an appendix.

47 C.F.R. §1.903

(a) General rule. Stations in the Wireless Radio Services must be used and operated only in accordance with the rules applicable to their particular service as set forth in this title and with a valid authorization granted by the Commission under the provisions of this part, except as specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) Restrictions. The holding of an authorization does not create any rights beyond the terms, conditions and period specified in the authorization. Authorizations may be granted upon proper application, provided that the Commission finds that the applicant is qualified in regard to citizenship, character, financial, technical and other criteria, and that the public interest, convenience and necessity will be served. See §§ 301, 308, and 309, 310 of this chapter.

(c) Subscribers. Authority for subscribers to operate mobile or fixed stations in the Wireless Radio Services, except for certain stations in the Rural Radiotelephone Service, is included in the authorization held by the licensee providing service to them. Subscribers are not required to apply for, and the Commission does not accept, applications from subscribers for individual mobile or fixed station authorizations in the Wireless Radio Services. Individual authorizations are required to operate rural subscriber stations in the Rural Radiotelephone Service, except as provided in § 22.703 of this chapter. Individual authorizations are required for end users of certain Specialized Mobile Radio Systems as provided in § 90.655 of this chapter. In addition, certain ships and aircraft are required to be individually licensed under parts 80 and 87 of this chapter. See §§ 80.13, 87.18 of this chapter.

47 C.F.R. §1.1307

(a) Commission actions with respect to the following types of facilities may significantly affect the environment and thus require the preparation of EAs by the applicant (see §§ 1.1308 and 1.1311) and may require further Commission environmental processing (see §§ 1.1314, 1.1315 and 1.1317):

(1) Facilities that are to be located in an officially designated wilderness area.

(2) Facilities that are to be located in an officially designated wildlife preserve.

(3) Facilities that:

(i) May affect listed threatened or endangered species or designated critical habitats; or

(ii) are likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any proposed endangered or threatened species or likely to result in the destruction or adverse modification of proposed critical habitats, as determined by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to the Endangered Species Act of 1973.

Note: The list of endangered and threatened species is contained in 50 CFR 17.11, 17.22, 222.23(a) and 227.4. The list of designated critical habitats is contained in 50 CFR 17.95, 17.96 and part 226. To ascertain the status of proposed species and habitats, inquiries may be directed to the Regional Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior.

(4) Facilities that may affect districts, sites, buildings, structures or objects, significant in American history, architecture, archeology, engineering or culture, that are listed, or are eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (see 54 U.S.C. 300308; 36 CFR parts 60 and 800), and that are subject to review pursuant to section 1.1320 and have been determined through that review process to have adverse effects on identified historic properties.

(5) Facilities that may affect Indian religious sites.

(6) Facilities to be located in floodplains, if the facilities will not be placed at least one foot above the base flood elevation of the floodplain.

(7) Facilities whose construction will involve significant change in surface features (e.g., wetland fill, deforestation or water diversion). (In the case of wetlands on Federal property, see Executive Order 11990.)

(8) Antenna towers and/or supporting structures that are to be equipped with high intensity white lights which are to be located in residential neighborhoods, as defined by the applicable zoning law.

(b) In addition to the actions listed in paragraph (a) of this section, Commission actions granting construction permits, licenses to transmit or renewals thereof, equipment authorizations or modifications in existing facilities, require the preparation of an Environmental Assessment (EA) if the particular facility, operation or transmitter would cause human exposure to levels of radiofrequency radiation in excess of the limits in §§ 1.1310 and 2.1093 of this chapter.

Applications to the Commission for construction permits, licenses to transmit or renewals thereof, equipment authorizations or modifications in existing facilities must contain a statement confirming compliance with the limits unless the facility, operation, or transmitter is categorically excluded, as discussed below. Technical information showing the basis for this statement must be submitted to the Commission upon request. Such compliance statements may be omitted from license applications for transceivers subject to the certification requirement in § 25.129 of this chapter.

47 C.F.R. §1.1310

(a) Specific absorption rate (SAR) shall be used to evaluate the environmental impact of human exposure to radiofrequency (RF) radiation as specified in § 1.1307(b) of this part within the frequency range of 100 kHz to 6 GHz (inclusive).

(b) The SAR limits for occupational/controlled exposure are 0.4 W/kg, as averaged over the whole body, and a peak spatial-average SAR of 8 W/kg, averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the parts of the human body treated as extremities, such as hands, wrists, feet, ankles, and pinnae, where the peak spatial-average SAR limit for occupational/controlled exposure is 20 W/kg, averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exposure may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 6 minutes to determine compliance with occupational/controlled SAR limits.

(c) The SAR limits for general population/uncontrolled exposure are 0.08 W/kg, as averaged over the whole body, and a peak spatial-average SAR of 1.6 W/kg, averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the parts of the human body treated as extremities, such as hands, wrists, feet, ankles, and pinnae, where the peak spatial-average SAR limit is 4 W/kg, averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exposure may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 30 minutes to determine compliance with general population/uncontrolled SAR limits.

(d)(1) Evaluation with respect to the SAR limits in this section must demonstrate compliance with both the whole-body and peak spatial-average limits using technically supported measurement or computational methods and exposure conditions in advance of authorization (licensing or equipment certification) and in

a manner that facilitates independent assessment and, if appropriate, enforcement. Numerical computation of SAR must be supported by adequate documentation showing that the numerical method as implemented in the computational software has been fully validated; in addition, the equipment under test and exposure conditions must be modeled according to protocols established by FCC–accepted numerical computation standards or available FCC procedures for the specific computational method.

(2) For operations within the frequency range of 300 kHz and 6 GHz (inclusive), the limits for maximum permissible exposure (MPE), derived from whole-body SAR limits and listed in Table 1 in paragraph (e)(1) of this section, may be used instead of whole-body SAR limits as set forth in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section to evaluate the environmental impact of human exposure to RF radiation as specified in § 1.1307(b) of this part, except for portable devices as defined in § 2.1093 of this chapter as these evaluations shall be performed according to the SAR provisions in § 2.1093.

(3) At operating frequencies above 6 GHz, the MPE limits listed in Table 1 in paragraph (e)(1) of this section shall be used in all cases to evaluate the environmental impact of human exposure to RF radiation as specified in § 1.1307(b) of this part.

(4) Both the MPE limits listed in Table 1 in paragraph (e)(1) of this section and the SAR limits as set forth in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section are for continuous exposure, that is, for indefinite time periods. Exposure levels higher than the limits are permitted for shorter exposure times, as long as the average exposure over a period not more than the specified averaging time in Table 1 in paragraph (e)(1) is less than (or equal to) the exposure limits. Detailed information on our policies regarding procedures for evaluating compliance with all of these exposure limits can be found in the most recent edition of FCC's OET Bulletin 65, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," and its supplements, all available at the FCC's internet website: https://www.fcc.gov/general/oet-bulletins-line, and in the Office of Engineering and Technology (OET) Laboratory Division Knowledge Database (KDB) (https://www.fcc.gov/kdb).

Note to paragraphs (a) through (d): SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to RF electromagnetic energy. These SAR limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American

National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized SAR in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE Std C95.1–1992, copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5, copyright 1986 by NCRP, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. Limits for whole body SAR and peak spatial-average SAR are based on recommendations made in both of these documents. The MPE limits in Table 1 are based generally on criteria published by the NCRP in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Sections 17.4.1, 17.4.1.1, 17.4.2 and 17.4.3, copyright 1986 by NCRP, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. In the frequency range from 100 MHz to 1500 MHz, these MPE exposure limits for field strength and power density are also generally based on criteria recommended by the ANSI in Section 4.1 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE Std C95.1–1992, copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

(e)(1) Table 1 to § 1.1310(e)(1) sets forth limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields.

Table 1 to § 1.1310(e)(1)—Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)

Frequency range (MHz)	Electric field strength (V/m)	Magnetic field strength (A/m)	Power density (mW/cm^2)	Averaging time (minutes)
(i) Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure				
0.3-3.0	614		1.63*(100)	≤6
3.0-30	1842/f	4.89/f	*(900/f^2)	<6

)

30-300	61.4	0.163	1.0	<6
300-1,500	.	f/300		<6
1,500-100,000	.		5	<6

(ii) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure

0.3-1.34	614	1.63*(100)		<30
1.34-30	824/f	2.19/f	*(180/f^2)	<30
30-300	27.5	0.073	0.2	<30
300-1,500	.	f/1500		<30
1,500-100,000	.		1.0	<30

f = frequency in MHz. * = Plane-wave equivalent power density.

(2) Occupational/controlled exposure limits apply in situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided those persons are fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.The phrase fully aware in the context of applying these exposure limits means that an exposed person has received written and/or verbal information fully

explaining the potential for RF exposure resulting from his or her employment. With the exception of transient persons, this phrase also means that an exposed person has received appropriate training regarding work practices relating to controlling or mitigating his or her exposure. In situations when an untrained person is transient through a location where occupational/controlled limits apply, he or she must be made aware of the potential for exposure and be supervised by trained personnel pursuant to § 1.1307(b)(2) of this part where use of time averaging is required to ensure compliance with the general population exposure limit. The phrase exercise control means that an exposed person is allowed and also knows how to reduce or avoid exposure by administrative or engineering work practices, such as use of personal protective equipment or time averaging of exposure.

(3) General population/uncontrolled exposure limits apply in situations in which the general public may be exposed, or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. For example, RF sources intended for consumer use shall be subject to the limits for general population/uncontrolled exposure in this section.

47 C.F.R. §1.1312

(a) In the case of facilities for which no Commission authorization prior to construction is required by the Commission's rules and regulations the licensee or applicant shall initially ascertain whether the proposed facility may have a significant environmental impact as defined in § 1.1307 of this part or is categorically excluded from environmental processing under § 1.1306 of this part.

(b) If a facility covered by paragraph (a) of this section may have a significant environmental impact, the information required by § 1.1311 of this part shall be submitted by the licensee or applicant and ruled on by the Commission, and environmental processing (if invoked) shall be completed, see § 1.1308 of this part, prior to the initiation of construction of the facility.

(c) If a facility covered by paragraph (a) of this section is categorically excluded from environmental processing, the licensee or applicant may proceed with construction and operation of the facility in accordance with the applicable licensing rules and procedures.

(d) If, following the initiation of construction under this section, the licensee or applicant discovers that the proposed facility may have a significant environmental effect, it shall immediately cease construction which may have that effect, and submit the information required by § 1.1311 of this part. The Commission shall rule on that submission and complete further environmental processing (if invoked), see § 1.1308 of this part, before such construction is resumed.

(e) Paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section shall not apply to the construction of mobile stations.

ADDENDUM

Exhibits

Exhibit A – List of Elected Officials who have Joined Brief as *Amici Curiae*

Exhibit B – Letter from FCC Chairman Mark S. Fowler to Anne Burford, EPA Administrator re Docket 81-43 (February 22, 1983)

Exhibit C – Christopher Ketchum, Is 5G Going to Kill Us?, *New Republic* (May 8, 2020)

Exhibit D – Memorandum from Robert F. Cleveland, Office of Engineering and Technology to FCC Secretary, *Ex Parte* Presentation by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (March 22, 1995)

Exhibit E – Letter from E. Ramona Trovata, EPA, Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, to Richard M. Smith, Chief, FCC, Office of Engineering and Technology (June 19, 1995)

Exhibit F – Letter from EPA Director of the Radiation Protection Division, Lee Ann B. Veal to Theodora Scarato, Executive Director, Environmental Health Trust (July 8, 2020)

Exhibit G – RFIAWG Letter to Richard Tell, Chair, IEEE SCC28 (SC4), Risk Assessment Group (June 17, 1999)

EXHIBIT A

List of Elected Officials who have Joined Brief as *Amici Curiae*

Treasa Barrett, Mayor of the City of Petaluma, Petaluma, California

Twan Beliger, Northfield Township Trustee, Northfield, Michigan

Larry Bragman, Marin Municipal Water District, Marin County, California

Cheryl Davila, Member, City Council of Berkeley, California

Cindy Dyballa, City Councilmember, City of Takoma Park, Maryland

Michael Eger, District One Councilor, West Springfield, Massachusetts

Renee Goddard, Mayor, Town of Fairfax, California

Paul Hebert, Barnstable Town Councilor, Barnstable, Massachusetts

Kacy Kostiuk, City Councilmember, City of Takoma Park, Maryland

Peter Kovar, City Councilmember, City of Takoma Park, Maryland

Caitlin Quinn, Trustee, Petaluma City School Board, Petaluma, California

Terry J. Seamens, City Councilmember, City of Takoma Park, Maryland

Kathrin Sears, Marin County Supervisor, District 3, Marin County, California

Jarrett Smith, City Councilmember, City of Takoma Park, Maryland

Kate Stewart, Mayor, City of Takoma Park, Maryland

Kelly Takaya King, Council Member, County of Maui, Hawaii

Rebecca Villegas, County of Hawaii - Council District 7, Hawaii County, Hawaii

Tina Wildberger, Hawaii State Representative, House District 11, South Maui: Kihei, Wailea, Makena, Hawaii

EXHIBIT B

A 81-43
II-D-9

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20554

February 22, 1983

OFFICE OF
THE CHAIRMAN

Anne M. Burford
Administrator
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
401 M Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20460

In re: Docket A-81-43

Dear Mrs. Burford:

This letter is in response to the Environmental Protection Agency's Advance Notice of Proposed Recommendations in Docket A-81-43, Federal Radiation Protection Guidance for Public Exposure to Radiofrequency Radiation (47 Fed. Reg. 57338, December 23, 1982).

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is responsible for licensing facilities and authorizing equipment, not operated by the federal government, that utilize radiofrequency (RF) energy. In carrying out these responsibilities the FCC must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) to consider the environmental impact of its "major actions...significantly affecting the quality of the human environment"[42 U.S.C. §4332(2)(c), 1976].

In 1979, the Commission issued a Notice of Inquiry (44 Fed. Reg. 37008, 1979) to gather information to help us determine the extent to which RF radiation hazards should be considered by us in our licensing and authorization procedures. As a result of that inquiry and an assessment of our statutory obligations under NEPA, the Commission issued a Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM) (47 Fed. Reg. 8214, 1982) in February of last year. A copy is enclosed.

The FCC's NPRM proposes to amend Section 1.1305 of the Commission's Rules, 47 C.F.R. §1.1305, for assessing the environmental consequences of FCC actions by adding a new subsection to address the matter of potential hazards of RF and microwave radiation. Pursuant to this proposal, the Commission would treat grants of construction permits or licenses to transmit as "major actions" subject to its NEPA processing requirements (47 C.F.R. §1.1301-1.1319) if the proposed operations would result in exposure of workers or the general public to levels of RF radiation in excess of those established by federal agencies having jurisdiction thereover.

To determine whether an action should be treated as a "major action" the Commission plans to rely on standards for exposure to RF radiation established by federal agencies such as EPA. The FCC lacks the necessary expertise and statutory authority to promulgate its own health and safety standards and, therefore, must look to EPA and other responsible agencies for guidance in this area.

There is presently no standard set by the federal government for exposure of the general public to RF radiation. However, several state and local governments are establishing their own standards in this area. We cannot judge whether an applicant's failure to comply with one of these non-federal standards constitutes an environmental impact issue. In addition, the Commission and its regulatees are concerned about safe exposure levels and the possibility of a confusing and costly proliferation of inconsistent state and local standards. For these reasons, we believe that a definitive federal standard is imperative.

Therefore, we would like to make clear our support for your guidance development. We encourage the EPA to complete this process as expeditiously as possible so that a uniform federal standard will be available for use by the FCC and other affected agencies.

We will be happy to cooperate in any way possible in this effort. Our Office of Science and Technology will be responsible for coordinating further activities with EPA's Office of Radiation Programs.

Sincerely,

Mark S. Fowler
Chairman

Enclosure

cc: Ms. Kathleen M. Bennett,
Assistant Administrator for
Air, Noise, and Radiation, EPA

Norbert N. Hankin,
Office of Radiation Programs, EPA

Central Docket Section, EPA

EXHIBIT C

Is 5G Going to Kill Us All?

A new generation of superfast wireless internet is coming soon. But no one can say for sure if it's safe.

ILLUSTRATION BY SARAH WILSON-AUSTENSEN

Christopher Ketcham / May 8, 2020

0:00 / 38:35

Audio: Listen to this article.

On a hot day last summer, Debbie Persampire, a 47-year-old homemaker who believes that cell phones are poisoning her children, took me on a tour of her irradiated house on Long Island. Her kids were at school, her husband was at work, and the house, a modest, tidy split-level typical of the suburbs, was spectacularly quiet. She brandished a handheld battery-powered device called an Acoustimeter to measure the radiation and waved me on up the stairs to the second floor, into the rooms where her children slept.

Outside, roughly 70 feet from the beds of her son, who is 12 years old, and her daughter, who is 10, was the source of her concern: a cell site, a nondescript box the shape of a small steamer trunk that was affixed to a utility pole just beyond the fence line. Crown Castle, the nation's largest provider of communications infrastructure, installed the unit in May 2017, and it began operating seven months later. It emitted, like all cell sites, a constant stream of microwave electromagnetic fields, or EMFs.

The Acoustimeter, detecting high EMF levels, had been buzzing and chirruping, its LED panel spiking. Then abruptly it went silent as we entered her son's room. Persampire swept the device toward the window, with its view of the street and the fence and the utility pole, and the buzzing started up again. With a glint in her eyes, she told me to take note of this fact. "Higher readings by the window," she said. "But along the walls, no."

In April 2019, a few months before my visit, she had put on some old clothes, hauled a ladder in from the garage, and spent the day painting the walls and ceilings of the children's rooms in a grim matte black more suitable for a death metal club. Known as YShield HSF54, the paint came in just one color. She'd purchased it from LessEMF, of Latham, New York, a company that also sells Acoustimeters. LessEMF, whose tagline is "Work, sleep, live better in the electrified world," claims YShield is effective at absorbing EMFs. Persampire had received from LessEMF a shipment of 10 liters of Yshield (just over two and a half gallons) at the hefty price of $658, along with her Acoustimeter, which set her back $400 more. With each stroke of the paint, she said, "came a sense of relief, like I could breathe again."

"We live with involuntary 24/7 radiation, even in my children's beds as they sleep."

Her husband and children, she told me, trusted she was doing the right thing. "If anyone thought I was crazy, they didn't say so," she said. "I didn't know much about this topic before Crown Castle placed that antenna. Then I read the science, and now I know more than I ever wanted to know. We live with involuntary 24/7 radiation, even in my children's beds as they sleep."

One of the studies that prompted her concern was a 2018 report by the National Toxicology Program, a branch of the National Institute for Environmental Health Sciences. Commissioned by the Food and Drug Administration to examine the human health risks of cell phone radiation, NTP researchers placed lab rats in "reverberation chambers"—metal boxes resembling microwave ovens—and, over a period of two years, exposed certain rats for nine hours a day, every day, to EMFs of the type that flow ubiquitously from Wi-Fi hubs and cell sites into our laptops, iPads, smartphones, and, of course, our bodies.

The researchers concluded there was "clear evidence" that cell phone radiation in exposed male rats can cause cancers and precancerous lesions in the heart and brain. The lead designer of the study, veteran toxicologist Ron Melnick, reported that the researchers also found tumors in rats' prostate glands, DNA damage in brain cells, heart muscle disease, and reduction in birth weights.

Persampire was stunned. "My initial reaction was, How is it possible that this can be ignored? When is this going to catch on like wildfire and have everyone making changes?" She promptly ditched her home Wi-Fi router, hard-wiring the family's computers and installing a landline phone with a long cord. While that diminished the risk, it hardly eliminated it. Persampire knew from her research that the microwave radiation beamed from cell sites was in the air, all around us. We were exposed whether we used it or not.

The NTP report was not an outlier. There were similarly alarming results in numerous other research studies. With each report she read, Persampire's concern grew into a kind of panic. There was the warning in 2011 by the International Agency for Research on Cancer, a branch of the World Health Organization in Lyon, France, that cell phone radiation was a "possible carcinogen." There was the voluminous BioInitiative Report, begun in 2007, based on the work of 29 scientists and health experts from 10 countries, who reviewed over 1,800 studies of EMF health effects published since 2007. Persampire read every one of its 1,557 pages and even reached

out to its co-editor, Dr. David Carpenter, a medical doctor who directs the Institute for Health and the Environment at the State University of New York at Albany. She asked if she should be worried. Carpenter said she should.

Then in 2019, she came across the website of a group called the International EMF Scientists Appeal. Among its more than 250 members, the group counted biophysicists, biochemists, and physicians from 43 countries, including professors at Harvard Medical School, Columbia University, and Johns Hopkins, who collectively had published in professional journals some 2,000 papers and letters on the biological effects of microwave EMFs. In recent years, the group issued a series of "urgent" pleas to the WHO and the United Nations Environment Programme to "address the global public health concerns related to exposure to cell phones." The first of its nine recommendations was that "children and pregnant women be protected" from exposure.

The signatories of the EMF Scientists Appeal were particularly concerned with a vaunted new wireless communications system known as 5G, which, they warned, was totally untested for human health risk. Searching online and making a few calls, Persampire soon learned that the cell site 70 feet from her children's bedrooms was in fact a 5G-capable unit. What this meant for the safety of her kids, she did not know. Worse, she soon realized, nobody did.

On October 13, 1983, Bob Barnett, then the president of Ameritech Mobile Communications, placed the first commercial cell phone call. The recipient, as befitted the historic occasion, was the grandson of Alexander Graham Bell, who had invented the telephone more than a century before. Barnett placed the call on a Motorola DynaTAC 8000X. It weighed two pounds, was 13 inches long, operated only for 30 minutes before needing a charge, and retailed for $4,000.

No doubt the audio quality was far from perfect, but improvements would come at a breakneck pace. The bricklike first-generation, or "1G," phones of the 1980s gave way in subsequent decades to ever more miniaturized and inexpensive 2G devices, which allowed users to hear clearly and talk at length. 2G also enabled a totally new form of communication called texting. The 2000s brought 3G, which offered higher-quality

telephony; miraculous-seeming, if torturously slow, internet access; and primitive video. With Long-Term Evolution, or LTE, and 4G systems in the 2010s came full-on internet browsing, streaming movies, Instagram, and porn at your fingertips—the smartphone as we know it today.

5G promises to usher in a new golden age of wireless, a world of total connectivity.

On the horizon is the new protocol, 5G, fifth-generation wireless, which has been celebrated as heralding a "fourth industrial revolution." Boasting transmission speeds as much as five times faster than current LTE and 4G systems, 5G promises to usher in a new golden age of wireless, a world of total connectivity.

With 5G, the latency of transmission—the lag between the moment information is sent and received—will drop to very low levels. That means crystal-clear audio, video chats, and teleconferencing in absolute real time, and films downloaded in mere seconds. It will also, at last, enable the much-ballyhooed "internet of things" to usher in a hyperconnected future. As *Wired* put it, with breathless fanfare: "All the things we hope will make our lives easier, safer, and healthier will require high-speed, always-on internet connections."

With the internet of things, just about every appliance in your home—televisions, refrigerators, stovetops, dishwashers, coffee kettles, ovens, toasters, and lighting and heating systems—will connect to a seamless slipstream of electromagnetic frequencies and communicate among themselves. Additionally, 5G will make possible the widespread use of driverless cars, piloted by machine intelligence; routine telemedicine procedures conducted robotically by surgeons via remote connections; aerial drone deliveries of goods; and other high-tech magic as yet unimaginable. "5G is about to change the world," a Qualcomm vice president wrote this year, declaring "potential 5G use cases as infinite, or at least only as finite as the frontier of human innovation."

All that potential explains why antennas like the one by Persampire's home are springing up everywhere. The telecom industry has reported that 5G will require over 800,000 cell sites by 2026, over twice the number that has been built to date. The antennas will be clustered lower to the ground, closer to homes, businesses, offices, schools, and parks; affixed to utility poles, on cell towers, on

residences, and rooftops. They likely won't look much different from the unit outside Persampire's house, and most of us will probably not notice their arrival.

The build-out, one of the most expensive communications infrastructure expansions in U.S. history, is expected to require tens of billions of dollars of investment and, it's hoped, bring in many times that in profits, adding over $17 trillion to the global economy by 2035, by one estimate.

Meanwhile, millions of miles of new fiber-optic cable will be laid underground or strung on utility poles to support the insatiable hunger for bandwidth. And as consumers enter the upgrade cycle for 5G-capable devices, many millions of new phones will be manufactured and sold globally over the next five years, while the total number of connected internet-of-things devices will rise to an estimated 50 billion by 2022.

5G, in other words, is big money, and for obvious reasons the telecom service providers, the phone manufacturers and distributors, the fiber-optic cable and cell site manufacturers and installers would prefer that the rollout proceed without impediment.

One of the central tenets of modern public health regulation is the precautionary principle. This is the commonsense idea that without clear evidence that innovations are safe for the public, their use should be restricted, if not avoided altogether.

When I first wrote about cell phone radiation in 2010, I met a neuroscientist named Allan Frey who had spent decades in the field of bioelectromagnetics, which is the study of the effects of EMFs on living organisms. Working at General Electric's Advanced Electronics Center at Cornell University in the 1960s, Frey devised an experiment whereby frogs would be exposed to certain microwave frequencies. His findings were surprising. The radiation, he discovered, could trigger heart arrhythmias, and with a slight change in the frequencies, he could stop the frogs' hearts from beating altogether.

The prevailing wisdom had previously held that only the ionizing frequencies in the electromagnetic spectrum (x-rays, gamma rays, and the like) could disrupt living

cells and produce an adverse biological effect. According to this orthodoxy, the only way frequencies below the ionizing part of the spectrum could alter living organisms is with what's called a thermal effect, when the radiation is directed at very high power to heat up tissue, as in a microwave oven.

Frey's study looked at nonthermal effects from low-power microwave frequencies—the levels similar, as it happens, to those by which our smartphones operate today. Among his most significant discoveries was that such frequencies can indeed be made dangerous using what is known as modulation. In simple terms, modulation occurs when a signal is embedded with another signal that carries information, such as the sounds, pictures, and movies on your phone. This second signal modulates the "carrier" signal.

In a study published in 1975 in the *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*—a study famous in the field of bioelectromagnetics—Frey reported that low-power microwave frequencies at certain modulations could induce "leakage" in the barrier between the circulatory system and the brain in rats. Breaching the blood-brain barrier is a serious matter, exposing the brain to toxins, viruses, and bacteria.

Another longtime researcher in this field, Henry Lai, then a professor of bioengineering at the University of Washington, in the 1990s showed with fellow researcher Narendra P. Singh that modulated microwave frequencies in exposed rats could cause breaks in DNA strands, such that genetic mutations might result and be passed on. The damage, shockingly, occurred with a single two-hour exposure.

Pall warned that microwave EMFs are "much more active in children than in adults," because children have thinner skulls.

In 2003, a neurosurgeon named Leif Salford replicated Frey's blood-brain barrier work and went a step further, finding that modulated microwave frequencies could actually *kill* brain cells in rats. "A rat's brain is very much the same as a human's," Salford told the BBC. "They have the same blood-brain barrier and neurons. We have good reason to believe that what happens in rats' brains also happens in humans'."

What troubles experts in bioelectromagnetics most is that the destructive effects these studies have documented occurred at levels far below the human safety

exposure limits set by the Federal Communications Commission.

In September 2017, Dr. Martin Pall, a professor emeritus of biochemistry at Washington State University, presented the evidence of risk at an event sponsored by the National Institutes of Health. Pall cited 18 studies that revealed microwave EMFs could alter the structure of the testes and ovaries, lower sperm count, and diminish the production of sex hormones. Twenty-five studies suggested that EMFs could produce "neurological/neuropsychiatric effects," including, in Pall's litany, "insomnia, fatigue, depression, headache" in humans and "major changes in brain structure seen in animals." At least 21 studies, including those conducted by Lai and Singh, attested to single-strand and double-strand breaks in cellular DNA. Some 32 studies found oxidative stress and free radical damage to cells and elevated levels of apoptosis, or programmed cell death, which can cause neurodegenerative disorders such as dementia. Pall warned that microwave EMFs are "much more active in children than in adults," because children, among other factors, have thinner skulls, allowing EMFs to more deeply penetrate the brain, and higher densities of stem cells that apparently are more sensitive to microwave radiation.

All of these effects, he noted, occur at exposure levels "orders of magnitude" lower than those allowed by current U.S. and international safety guidelines. Pall takes the risk so seriously that he now wears a metal mesh undergarment designed, he says, to deflect the electropollutants emanating from cell sites, mobile phones, and Wi-Fi antennas. He does not carry a cell phone or use Wi-Fi, and his work computer is hard-wired.

At the conclusion of his talk, he turned to the question of 5G technology. He invoked the precautionary principle: Given the research to date about earlier generations of microwave telecom systems, the 5G rollout, Pall told the NIH assembly, was "absolutely insane."

You can think of an electromagnetic frequency like ocean waves reaching the shore at a set interval. The more frequent the waves, the smaller the distance between them, i.e., the shorter the "wavelength." So, for example, a frequency of three gigahertz has a wavelength of 99 centimeters; at 300 GHz, the wavelength is less than a millimeter.

The extremely high frequencies—what scientists call millimeter waves, which range from 30 to 300 GHz—carry information at faster speeds. While 2G, 3G, and 4G function at frequencies as low as 700 megahertz and as high as 2.5 GHz, 5G will operate using millimeter waves. These penetrate objects less easily, which explains the need for vastly increased numbers of cell sites at closer proximity to users. (As 5G-capable cell sites come online in the next few years, the earlier generations of microwave systems will not fade away but will remain in operation as a kind of backup, meaning that total levels of exposure will vastly increase.)

Millimeter waves have never before been made available for public communications systems. They have, however, been utilized by the U.S. military, and what little we know about those applications gives some observers pause. The U.S. Air Force, for example, has developed weapons using millimeter waves to cause the skin of enemy combatants (or, as the need arises, unruly crowds of citizens) to heat up painfully. One of these weapons, known as the Active Denial System, can send a high-power beam of energy a distance of up to 1,000 meters to penetrate less than one-sixty-fourth of an inch into the skin, inflaming the skin's surface.

The most comprehensive review of the biological effects of millimeter waves was conducted by a team at the U.S. Army Medical Research Detachment at Brooks Air Force Base, in San Antonio, and published in 1998. The research group observed "[p]rofound MMW effects ... at all biological levels, from cell-free systems, through cells, organs, and tissues, to animal and human organisms." Significantly, it also noted that "many of the reported effects were principally different from those caused by heating, and their dose and frequency dependencies often suggested nonthermal mechanisms"—which is to say that, once again, the research showed bioeffects from microwave frequencies that occurred well below the power levels required to cause heating.

EMF researchers have pointed out that millimeter waves are less able to penetrate skin than lower-frequency waves, suggesting they should therefore be less dangerous. Yet the variety of bioeffects described by the Army Medical Research team were "quite unexpected from a radiation penetrating less than 1 mm into biological tissues," as the report stated. The researchers admitted to being confounded by the evidence, saying that the observed effects "could not be readily explained."

"The government, I think, knows more than it's willing to say."

The report added that "biological effects of a prolonged or chronic MMW exposure of the whole body ... have never been investigated." The safety limits, it pointed out, are "based solely on predictions," an approach it deemed "not necessarily adequate."

Last October, Dr. Joel Moskowitz, of the School of Public Health at the University of California, Berkeley, asserted in *Scientific American* that exposure to millimeter waves "can have adverse physiological effects." His article was titled, "We Have No Reason to Believe 5G Is Safe." Moskowitz has spent more than four decades in the field of public health research and policy, and now directs the Center for Family and Community Health at Berkeley. According to his review of the recent literature—what little of it there is—millimeter waves might negatively affect the peripheral nervous system, the immune system, and the cardiovascular system. "The research suggests," he wrote, "that long-term exposure may pose health risks to the skin (e.g., melanoma), the eyes (e.g., ocular melanoma) and the testes (e.g., sterility)."

The research suggests—in other words, we really don't know.

"When we talk about 5G, we're not working with a full deck," Louis Slesin, the editor and publisher of *Microwave News,* a journal that covers microwave technology, told me. "With 5G, not only are there practically no health studies, we don't have a clue about the modulations that will be used." He noted that the studies about millimeter waves remain classified. "The government, I think, knows more than it's willing to say."

In December 2018, concerned about the health implications of the 5G rollout, Senator Richard Blumenthal, the Democrat from Connecticut, sent a letter to the Federal Communications Commission's Brendan Carr, noting that "most of our current regulations regarding radiofrequency safety were adopted in 1996 and have not yet been updated for next generation equipment and devices." He asked him to cite any recent studies demonstrating the technology's safety. Carr replied in part by citing an FDA statement that claimed "the available scientific evidence continues to not support adverse health effects in humans caused by exposures at or under the current radiofrequency energy exposure limits."

Blumenthal found Carr's response so lacking that he pressed the issue two months later, in a February 6 hearing of the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. The hearing was titled, "Winning the Race to 5G and the Next Era of Technology Innovation in the United States." The witnesses included, among others, executives from CTIA, the wireless industry trade association.

Declaring that "Americans deserve to know what the health effects are," Blumenthal asked the hearing's witnesses directly: "How much money has the industry committed to supporting additional independent research? ... Is that independent research ongoing? Has any been completed?"

What was extraordinary was that these top-tier industry executives freely admitted there were no studies showing 5G systems would be safe for the public. The telecom industry had dedicated no money to such research; none was ongoing, none had been completed.

Top-tier industry executives freely admitted there were no studies showing 5G systems would be safe for the public.

"So we are kind of flying blind here, as far as health and safety is concerned," Blumenthal concluded.

Still, he didn't seem especially surprised by the nonresponse. The objective of the session was not to protect the public, after all, but to support the industry, and whatever the health risks of 5G, they were quickly brushed aside in an hours-long hearing dominated by demands that government regulators grease the efficiency of the rollout. Meredith Attwell Baker, president of CTIA, counseled the senators that "the U.S. is not the only country to recognize the transformational impact of 5G. There is international consensus: The nations that lead on 5G will capture millions of new jobs and billions in economic growth."

To hear the witnesses tell it, the only real risks were to American tech-sector profits and national security, due to the commanding position among 5G equipment suppliers of Chinese-owned companies Huawei and ZTE. (The U.S. has ceded the 5G infrastructure market to foreign manufacturers.)

Michael Wessel, a member of the U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission, told the committee that China is "already doing everything it can legally and illegally" to ensure its superiority. Baker framed 5G as part of a global techno-industrial arms race. "We cannot take our foot off the accelerator," she cautioned. "To fully realize the technological breakthroughs we are talking about, we need more spectrum, and we need it as soon as possible."

Asked to comment on the lack of research on the potential health effects of the technology the industry is so restless to bring to market, a spokesperson for CTIA insisted that "the safety of consumers is the wireless industry's first priority," adding, "We follow the guidance of experts when it comes to cellphones and health effects." Quoting the FCC's latest evaluation of the health risks, conducted in 2019, the CTIA spokesperson told me in an email, "'No scientific evidence establishes a causal link between wireless device use and cancer or other illnesses.'"

The spokesperson directed me to Eric Swanson, a professor of theoretical physics at the University of Pittsburgh and a paid consultant to the telecom industry. "[F]ederal agencies responsible for regulating the safety of cell phones and wireless infrastructure," he wrote in an emailed statement that was vetted by CTIA, "have not found any link between electromagnetic fields allowed by the FCC regulations and cancer or other adverse health effects." Swanson also insisted, "The consensus of the world-wide health and safety organizations is that non-ionizing fields at the levels allowed by the FCC regulations are safe."

As proof of this "consensus," he cited declarations of cell phone EMF safety that had been issued by the FDA, the National Cancer Institute, the American Cancer Society, the European Scientific Committee on Emerging and Newly Identified Health Risks, the WHO, and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' International Committee on Electromagnetic Safety.

But while these regulatory and health advocacy organizations may be in agreement, no such consensus exists in the scientific community. I forwarded Swanson's 3,500-word statement to Joel Moskowitz of Berkeley. "The majority of scientists who study non-ionizing EMFs and publish peer-reviewed research on this topic disagree with these organizations," he told me. One need only look, for example, to the hundreds of independent researchers—Moskowitz is one of them—who have signed the International EMF Scientists Appeal.

The 2018 publication of the National Toxicology Program's EMF study prompted considerable relief among researchers and public health advocates alarmed at the lack of discussion around the technology's risks. The findings of cancer and other effects in rats exposed to phone frequencies would, it was hoped, change the national conversation.

Dr. Ron Melnick, 76, oversaw the design and protocols for the EMF rodent experiment. He retired from the NTP in 2009, having spent 28 years studying the toxicity of everything from perfluorinated chemicals, which leach from Teflon cookware, to the by-products of water chlorination. One of his most consequential investigations involved butadiene, a compound found in cigarette smoke and tailpipe emissions. In the wake of Melnick's studies of the chemical, the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration reduced the permissible exposure by 99.9 percent.

The protocols that Melnick crafted for the rodent study—not least the reverberation chambers as an approximation of human exposure—came under rigorous review from officials at the EPA, FDA, NIOSH, and the Bioelectromagnetics Society, among others. From these peer reviewers, the unanimous conclusion was that this would be the most authoritative animal study yet conducted in the U.S. for assessing human risk. It would also, as it happens, be the most expensive toxicity investigation that taxpayers ever funded, at a cost of $30 million.

Not long after the publication of the final results of the NTP study, a group of researchers at the Ramazzini Institute, a nonprofit cancer research lab in Bologna, Italy, released the findings of their own study of the health effects of EMF radiation. The lead author of the experiments, Dr. Fiorella Belpoggi, had spent most of her 44-year career, like Melnick, looking at suspect agents—solvents, plastics, pesticides, fuel additives, and asbestos, among others—and now had turned her attention to the toxicity of microwave EMFs.

"I cannot affirm that millimeter waves are dangerous, but no one can affirm that they are not."

Rather than using Melnick's custom-designed reverberation chambers to examine the effects of radiation from nearby sources, the Ramazzini team examined

exposures from more distant "farfield" sources, such as cell towers. But the results aligned. "They observed, as we did, an increase of glial cell tumors of the brain and Schwann cell tumors of the heart," Belpoggi told me in an email. "Such rare tumors in the same strain of rats, in both studies statistically significant, at different levels of exposure—near-field and farfield—in two different laboratories, cannot be just by chance."

I asked Belpoggi about the significance of the NTP and Ramazzini studies for determining human safety exposure limits. "What I do not understand is why, for example, the chemical industry has to demonstrate the safety of a compound before putting it into the market," she replied, "but the technology industry has no such rule, and they disseminate their products without any study of the impact on public health." She offered one theory to explain the discrepancy: "The economic value of the telecom industry now is enormous." Like Martin Pall, Belpoggi called for application of the precautionary principle, both for exposure from current microwave systems and for the new system of 5G millimeter waves. "I cannot affirm that millimeter waves are dangerous," she told me, "but no one can affirm that they are not."

In the U.S., the FDA ignored the Ramazzini findings. As for the NTP report, the agency issued a statement in 2018 denying the study's validity for determining human safety, despite the fact that it had commissioned the study, and the federal government had lavishly funded it, for that very purpose. Reaffirming the FCC's 1996 exposure limits, the director of the Center for Devices and Radiological Health at the FDA, Jeffrey Shuren, wrote in a letter that the FDA had "concluded that no changes to the current standards are warranted at this time," and stated flatly that "NTP's experimental findings should not be applied to human cell phone usage." The FDA assured the public, in direct contradiction of the NTP results, that "the available scientific evidence to date does not support adverse health effects."

Ron Melnick was shocked. "I've never experienced a government agency dismissing cancer results, as was done by the FDA with cancer and cell phone radiation," he told me. "FDA asked the NTP to assess human risk, the results were provided—and now they're saying they don't accept the results?"

CTIA had asked Eric Swanson, the telecom consultant, to comment on the NTP study, which he attacked, in his emailed statement, for what he called the "unreliable statistical significance of the … study conclusions." He warned of the likelihood of false positives due to "obvious flaws in the study." Yet the putative flaws he identified, according to Joel Moskowitz, had been debunked by both former and present NTP staffers, among them Ron Melnick in an article for the journal *Environmental Research*, in which he refuted the "unfounded criticisms" one by one. "The methods employed by the NTP are considered by most toxicologists to be the gold standard," Moskowitz told me. He called the FDA's dismissal of the study "a travesty" and suggested that "political considerations" were likely to blame.

Political considerations—meaning industry influence—may be playing an outsize role in the scientific determinations of other groups that have granted microwave telecom systems a clean bill of health. The WHO's conclusion that the systems are safe, for example, relies on exposure limits recommended by the International Commission for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection, a nongovernmental organization whose advising scientists on EMF issues are closely tied to telecom companies. Last year, in a series titled "The 5G Mass Experiment," a pan-European group of investigative journalists found that of the 14 chief scientists at ICNIRP who crafted cell phone EMF safety guidelines, 10 had received funding from industry. The conclusion was that these ICNIRP members comprise a "small circle of insiders who reject alarming research," effectively serving their telecom paymasters by setting lax exposure limits.

The WHO itself appears to be divided on the issue. Its own cancer research branch, the International Agency for Research on Cancer, classified microwave EMFs as "possibly carcinogenic to humans" in 2011. Last year, an IARC advisory group of 29 scientists examined the peer-reviewed research on cancer risk and then advised that IARC revisit its 2011 decision and prioritize microwave EMFs for another review. It is uncertain whether IARC will do so.

On my way to meet Debbie Persampire, riding the Long Island Rail Road from New York City, I sat in a car near a group of preteens, who each clutched a smartphone close to their body. The kids giggled and swiped and played music and videos as their mothers sat silently nearby, mesmerized by their own phones.

Our embrace of the wonders of wireless might someday prove to be a vast crime against humanity.

Persampire picked me up at the train station, and I mentioned the scene in the car. "The science is telling us the devices are utterly dangerous," she said. "The combination of the danger with their clearly addictive nature—well, we need to start thinking about what we're doing."

Persampire's answer was to start a grassroots coalition called Citizens for 5G Awareness, which has been busily agitating since its founding in 2018. It has pestered elected officials with email and letter-writing campaigns, testified before county commissions, organized street rallies and protests, hosted public screenings of its new favorite film, *Generation Zapped*, and, not least, shared grim YouTube videos. One documents an experiment conducted by schoolchildren who discovered that plants were unable to grow when placed near a Wi-Fi antenna. Another shows a teenage girl in Eugene, Oregon, testifying that Wi-Fi exposure in her school made her sick.

At Persampire's house, I met several of the group's core members, including Fay Tsamis, a real estate manager who tried to convince the local school district to ban Wi-Fi from classrooms. When school officials dismissed her concerns, Tsamis took the enormous step of removing her kids from Wi-Fi exposure to homeschool them.

As I talked with these newly minted citizen activists, I was reminded that modern public health calamities, from asbestos to auto safety to leaded gasoline and tobacco, often follow a predictable narrative. Industry dismisses the health risk, government regulators shrug and look away, and a beleaguered minority is left to sound the alarm. Sometimes, as with the anti-vax movement, they're proven wrong; but sometimes their warnings are all too prescient. According to Persampire, some 200 new antennas, designed to operate with 5G millimeter waves, have already been built in the Huntington municipality.

In 2017, numerous signatories of the EMF Scientist Appeal called for a moratorium on the rollout of 5G wireless. These scientists were so distressed by the technology's risks that they invoked the principles of the Nuremberg Code regarding experimentation on unwitting subjects. Our embrace of the wonders of wireless, they said, might someday prove to be a vast crime against humanity—one in which the

telecom industry treats the public like so many lab rats confined to our personalized toxic reverberation chambers.

Christopher Ketcham is the author of *This Land: How Cowboys, Capitalism and Corruption are Ruining the American West*.

Read More: Apocalypse Soon, Internet, Smartphone, Internet Of Things, Infrastructure, Telecommunications, Federal Communications Commission, Food And Drug Administration, World Health Organization, Congress, Environmental Protection Agency, Environment

EXHIBIT D

EX PARTE OR LATE FILED

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1995
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
OFFICE OF SECRETARY

MEMORANDUM

OFFICE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

DOCKET FILE COPY ORIGINAL

Manage the spectrum
and provide technical leadership
to create new opportunities
for competitive technologies and services
for the American public.
— Mission Statement —

Date: March 22, 1995

To: Secretary, FCC Robert Cleveland

From: Robert F. Cleveland, Office of Engineering & Technology

Subject: ET Docket 93-62
Ex Parte Presentation by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Please be advised that on March 21, 1995, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), represented by Dennis O'Connor and Norbert Hankin, met with staff from the FCC and from the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) regarding the EPA's efforts to develop exposure recommendations for radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. Attending this meeting from the FCC were: Robert Bromery, Robert Cleveland, Bruce Franca, Stevenson Kaminer, Thomas Stanley, David Sylvar and Jerry Ulcek. NTIA was represented by Janet Healer. During this meeting EPA staff briefed the participants on the EPA's activities and its schedule related to the development of these recommendations. The attached documents were provided to FCC and NTIA staff by the EPA, and they summarize the topics discussed at the meeting.

Please place this memorandum and the attachments into the record of the above-referenced proceeding.

ATTACHMENTS (9)

0562

No. of Copies rec'd 0+5
List A B C D E

DEVELOPMENT OF RF RADIATION EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

BRIEFING FOR THE

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

OFFICE OF RADIATION AND INDOOR AIR
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

March 21, 1995

0563

BACKGROUND

1986, July	"Federal Radiation Protection Guidance; Proposed Alternatives for Controlling Public Exposure to Radiofrequency Radiation; Notice of Proposed Recommendations"
1992, Jan.	SAB report - recommended that Guidance be completed
1993, Apr.	RF Radiation Conference
1993, Nov.	Comments to the Federal Communications Commission
1994, April	EMF strategy adopted

0564

RF RADIATION CONFERENCE

MAJOR CONCLUSIONS

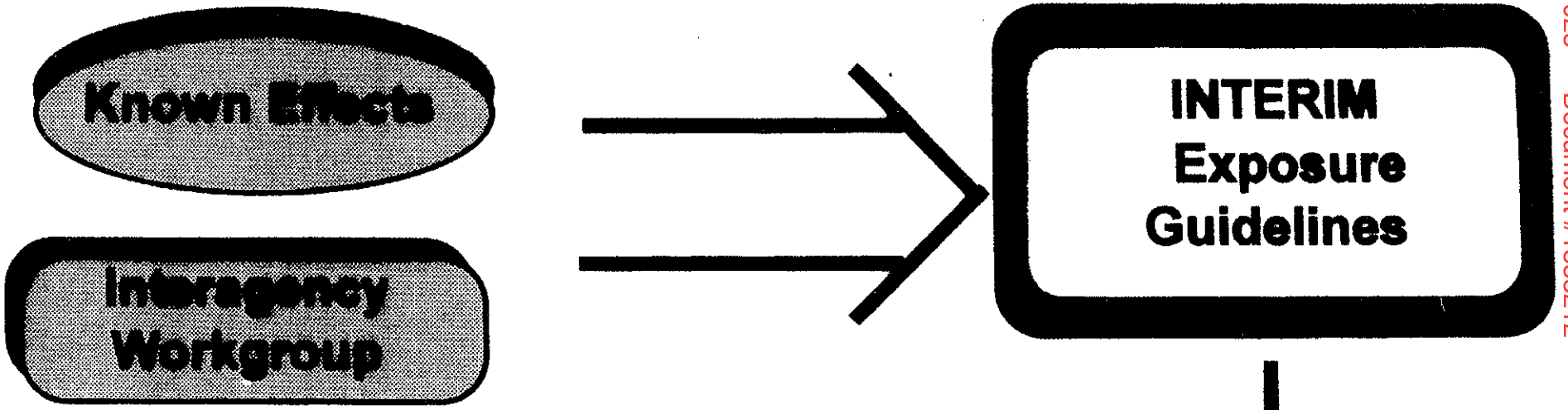
- **EPA guidelines needed**
- **Sufficient** information - **heat/temperature related effects**
- **Insufficient** information: **nonthermal exposures**

  modulation

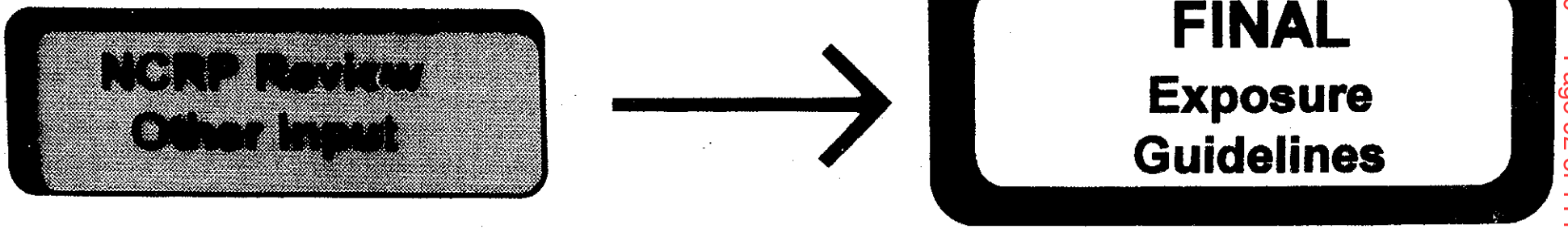
0565

RF STRATEGY

PHASE 1 (Health Effects)



PHASE 2 (Modulation)



0566

Hybrid Approach to Exposure Limits

- **Phase 1: Interim RF Radiation Exposure Guidelines**

  - Based upon **EPA comments to the FCC**
  - Combines best features of **NCRP, ANSI/IEEE, IRPA, ...** guidelines
  - Builds upon **existing** health effects research
  - **Simple, less controversial**

    no need for: risk estimates
    impact analysis

  - **Does not** include modulation, chronic exposure, nonthermal effects

Modulated and Nonthermal Exposures

♦ Phase 2: Modulation

- **NCRP Commentary** (two years)
- Current situation

  insufficient data
  developing issue

- Approach

  NCRP Commentary
  focus on **exposure limits**
  convenes **National experts**

- Commentary

  Addresses **important/controversial issues**
  basis for **Background Information Document**

- Input from ongoing research

  SAG - wireless communications

0568

PROCESS

- Convene **workgroup**

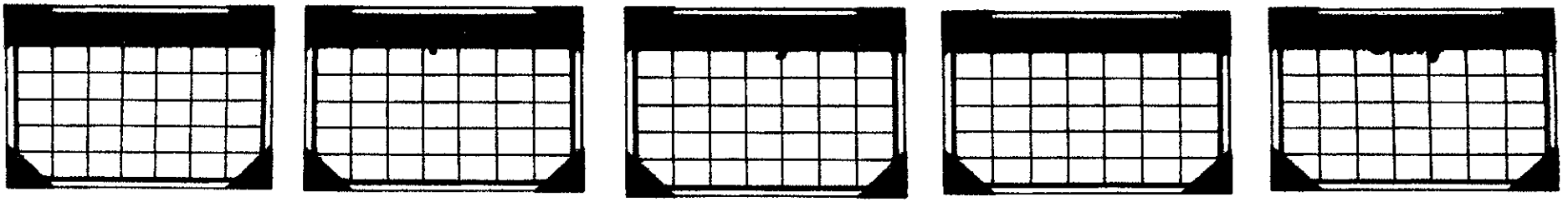
  Federal Agency: EPA, FDA, NIOSH, OSHA, FCC, NTIA

- Preparation of **Draft Guidelines documents**

- Reviews and Revisions

- **Guidelines Report**

[redacted]



Review Process

- RF Workgroup
- Industry and Federal Agency
- OMB

Draft RF Guidance

Issue Interim RF Guidance

NEXT STEPS

- Implement review process
- Draft report revisions
- Incorporate comments

EXHIBIT E

ET 93-62

DOCKET FILE COPY ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

RECEIVED

JUN 30 1995

JUN 19 1995

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
OFFICE OF SECRETARY

OFFICE OF AIR AND RADIATION

Richard M. Smith, Chief
Office of Engineering and Technology
Federal Communication Commission
1919 M Street, NW
Washington, DC 20554

Dear Mr. Smith:

Due to your pending rulemaking action, I am writing to inform you of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) schedule for development of *Guidelines for Limiting Public Exposure to Radiofrequency (RF) Radiation*.

The guidelines are substantially complete, and are beginning to enter the review phase. The review plan for the guidelines will include a 30 day pre-publication review by the RF Inter-Agency Work Group, a 60 day review by selected stakeholders, and final review by OMB (90 days). Issuance of the final guidelines should be in early 1996.

We have established an effective and inclusive process for completing the guidelines. Our approach is rooted in the November 1993 comments from EPA on the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Notice of Proposed Rulemaking. Last year, selected federal agencies, including the FCC, formed an RF Interagency Work Group to coordinate RF issues among federal agencies, provide technical input to the guidelines, and act as a sounding board to assess the general approach employed in the guidelines. Ongoing discussions about the guidelines with important stakeholders are also underway. For example, the upcoming meeting with the Electromagnetic Energy Alliance is an illustration of the dialogue which is necessary to insure that the guidelines are broadly accepted thereby affording the FCC the opportunity to reference these guidelines as part of their rulemaking.

No. of Copies rec'd 0+2
List A B C D E

0572

Completion of the guidelines in a timely manner remains a priority of this office. In accomplishing this, the assistance and support of the FCC has been invaluable. In particular, Robert Cleveland has offered valuable technical review and insights which substantially improved the guidelines.

Sincerely,

E. Ramona Trovato

E. Ramona Trovato, Director
Office of Radiation and Indoor Air

EXHIBIT F

From: **Veal, Lee** <Veal.Lee@epa.gov>
Date: Wed, Jul 8, 2020 at 11:32 AM
Subject: RE: Letter with specific Questions Related to the FDA review and to the EPA, CDC, NIOSH and FDA Jurisdiction on EMFs
To: Theodora Scarato <Theodora.Scarato@ehtrust.org>

Dear Director Scarato;

Thank you for sending us your questions and references regarding radiofrequency (RF) radiation. Up through the mid-1990s, EPA did study non-ionizing radiation. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 directs the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to establish rules regarding RF exposure, while the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) sets standards for electronic devices that emit non-ionizing or ionizing radiation. EPA does not have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters, nor do we have a dedicated subject matter expert in radiofrequency exposure. The EPA defers to other agencies possessing a defined role regarding RF. Although your questions are outside our current area of responsibilities, we have provided a response to each one as you requested.

1. *What is your response to these scientists' statements regarding the FDA report and the call to retract it?*

   EPA Response: The EPA does not have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters, has not conducted a review of the FDA report you cited or the scientists' statements, and therefore has no response to it.
2. *To the FDA- What consultants were hired for the FDA review and report on cell phone radiation?*

   EPA Response: This is not an EPA matter. Please refer this question to the FDA.

3. *What US agency has reviewed the research on cell phone radiation and brain damage? I ask this because the FDA only has looked at selected studies on cancer. If your agency has not, please simply state you have not.*

   EPA Response: EPA's last review was in the 1984 document Biological Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation (EPA 600/8-83-026F). The EPA does not currently have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters.

4. What US agency has reviewed the research on damage to memory by cell phone radiation? If so, when and send a link to the review.

   EPA Response: EPA's last review was in the 1984 document Biological Effects of

Radiofrequency Radiation (EPA 600/8-83-026F). The EPA does not currently have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters.

5. *What US agency has reviewed the research on damage to trees from cell phone radiation? If so, when was it issued and send a link to the review. Note this study showing damage from long term exposure to cell antennas.*

   EPA Response: The EPA does not have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters, and we are not aware of any EPA reviews that have been conducted on this topic. We do not know if any other US agencies have reviewed it.

6. *What US agency has reviewed the research on impacts to birds and bees? If so, when and send a link to the review. I will note the latest research showing possible impacts to bees from higher frequencies to be used in 5G.*

   EPA Response: The EPA does not have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters, and we are not aware of any EPA reviews that have been conducted on this topic. We do not know if any other US agencies have reviewed it.

7. *What is a safe level of radiofrequency radiation? I ask this because the FDA and FCC both state they do not need to test cell phones at body contact and it is proven that phones will create exposure that are higher than FCC limits when phones are tested in these positions.*

   The Telecommunications Act of 1996 directs the FCC to establish rules regarding radiofrequency (RF) exposure. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) sets standards for electronic devices that emit non-ionizing or ionizing radiation. The EPA defers to these regulatory authorities for the establishment of safe levels of radiofrequency radiation.

8. *The FDA and FCC have been provided with information and published data showing the fact that cell phones create cell phone radiation exposures that violate FCC limits. What agency has the job of ensuring accountability that the American public is not exposed to RF radiation that exceeds FCC limits. The FCC has test protocols that say body contact tests are not needed. The FDA refers to the FCC. Yet the fact is that cell phones exceed FCC limits when tested in body contact positions. Are the FCC limits legitimate? These FCC limits are being violated. Who is the responsible agency that will ensure Americans are protected? The FCC says their rules are not being violated as their rules allow for a space between the phone or device and the body? The FDA says there is a safety factor so there is no need for them to act (and will not state what the safety factor for a cell phone is) . YET government limits are being exceeded. Are agencies fine with limits being violated? If so please explain at what level of cell phone radiation a federal agency will step in? If so, which agency has jurisdiction? (March 12, 2019 Publication on Om*

Gandhi's paper on radiation emissions violating FCC limits 11 times and August 21, 2019 Chicago Tribune cell phone testing data released)
EPA Response: The Telecommunications Act of 1996 directs the FCC to establish rules regarding radiofrequency (RF) exposure. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) sets standards for electronic devices that emit non-ionizing or ionizing radiation. The EPA does not have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters, and the questions you raise are outside of EPA's areas of responsibilities and current expertise. Please refer this question to FCC and FDA.

9. *The National Toxicology Program states clear evidence of cancer was found and the FDA disputes this because it was just an animal study. However birds fly and nest on cell antennas mounted on towers, bees fly in front of antennas and family pets (dogs, cats) will sit directly on or near Wi-Fi routers and smart speakers despite the fact that the manuals state humans should be at a minimum of 20 cm from wireless devices (far more from antennas of towers). What about the impact to these animals? What is the US government doing to ensure safety for wildlife and family pets?*

   EPA Response: The EPA does not have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters, and the questions you raise are outside of EPA's area of responsibility and current expertise. We defer to FDA to provide a response regarding their findings.

10. *Please send me the staff member of your respective agency who is on the Interagency Radiofrequency Workgroup as I have repeatedly tried to get this information and it is never provided to me.*

    EPA Response: The Radiofrequency Interagency Work Group (RFIAWG) is an informal forum for exchange of information and the group does not meet to set, or advise on, policy, rulemaking or guidance. The group has not met in more than two years.

11. *The FDA only reviewed selected studies on cancer until 2018. Most recently, the American Cancer Society funded* radiation in *people with genetic susceptibilities. The National Toxicology Program published research showing DNA damage. Will the FDA be updating it's review with these studies? If not, then what agency is accountable to American public to ensure humans are not harmed?*

    EPA Response: The questions you raise are outside of EPA's areas of responsibilities and current expertise. Please direct questions about FDA activities to FDA.

12. *What agency ensures safety related to extremely low frequency (ELF-EMF) electromagnetic fields- also non ionizing? Currently we have no federal limit, no federal guidelines and confirmed associations with cancer and many other health effects. Kaiser Permanente researchers have published several studies linking pregnant women's*

exposure to magnetic field electromagnetic fields to not only increased miscarriage and but also increased ADHD, obesity and asthma in the woman's prenatally exposed children. A recent large scale study again found associations with cancer. Please clarify which US agency has jurisdiction over ELF-EMF exposures?

EPA Response: There are no U.S. Federal standards limiting residential or occupational exposure to electric and magnetic fields (EMF) from power lines. The EPA does not have a funded mandate for radiofrequency matters.

13. When it comes to cell phone radiation SAR thresholds, what is your understanding of the "safety factor" in place?

    EPA Response: EPA last commented on FCC proposals for SAR limits in the 1996 FCC 96-236. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 directs the FCC to establish rules regarding radiofrequency (RF) exposure. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) sets standards for electronic devices that emit non-ionizing or ionizing radiation. The EPA defers to these regulatory authorities for the establishment of safe levels of radiofrequency radiation.

Sincere regards,
Lee Ann B. Veal
Director, Radiation Protection Division
Office of Radiation and Indoor Air
www.epa.gov/radiation

EXHIBIT G

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Public Health Service

National Institute for Occupational
Safety and Health
Robert A. Taft Laboratories
4676 Columbia Parkway
Cincinnati OH 45226-1998

June 17, 1999

Mr. Richard Tell
Chair, IEEE SCC28 (SC4)
Risk Assessment Work Group
Richard Tell Associates, Inc.
8309 Garnet Canyon Lane
Las Vegas, NV 89129-4897

Dear Mr. Tell:

The members of the Radiofrequency Interagency Work Group (RFIAWG) have identified certain issues that we believe need to be addressed to provide a strong and credible rationale to support RF exposure guidelines. I am writing on behalf of the RFIAWG members to share these ideas with you and other members of the IEEE SCC28, Subcommittee 4 Risk Assessment Work Group. Our input is in response to previous requests for greater participation on our part in the SCC28 deliberations on RF guidelines. The issues, and related comments and questions relevant to the revision of the IEEE RF guidelines, are given in the enclosure. No particular priority is ascribed to the order in which the issues are listed.

The views expressed in this correspondence are those of the members of the Radiofrequency Interagency Work Group and do not represent the official policy or position of the respective agencies.

The members of the RFIAWG appreciate your consideration of our comments and welcome further dialog on these issues. Feel free to contact me or any member of the RFIAWG directly. A list of the members of the RFIAWG is enclosed, with contact information for your use.

Sincerely yours,

W. Gregory Lotz, Ph.D.
Chief, Physical Agents Effects Branch
Division of Biomedical and
Behavioral Science

Enclosures (2)
cc: N. Hankin
J. Elder
R. Cleveland
R. Curtis
R. Owen
L. Cress
J. Heale

RF Guideline Issues

Identified by members of the federal RF Interagency Work Group, June 1999

Issue: Biological basis for local SAR limit

The C95.1 partial body (local) exposure limits are based on an assumed ratio of peak to whole body SAR; that is, they are dosimetrically, rather than biologically based. Instead of applying a dosimetric factor to the whole body SAR to obtain the local limits, an effort should be made to base local SAR limits on the differential sensitivity of tissues to electric fields and temperature increases. For example, it seems intuitive that the local limits for the brain and bone marrow should be lower than those for muscle, fat and fascia; this is not the case with the current limits which implicitly assume that all tissues are equally sensitive (except for eye and testicle). If no other data are available, differential tissue sensitivity to ionizing radiation should be considered.

If it is deemed necessary to incorporate dosimetric factors into the resulting tissue-specific SAR limits these should be based on up-to-date dosimetric methods such as finite-difference time-domain calculations utilizing MRI data and tissue-specific dielectric constants. For certain exposure conditions FDTD techniques and MRI data may allow better simulation of peak SAR values. Consideration should be given to the practical tissue volume for averaging SAR and whether this volume is relevant to potential effects on sensitive tissues and organs.

Issue: Selection of an adverse effect level

Should the thermal basis for exposure limits be reconsidered, or can the basis for an unacceptable/adverse effect still be defined in the same manner used for the 1991 IEEE guidelines? Since the adverse effect level for the 1991 guidelines was based on acute exposures, does the same approach apply for effects caused by chronic exposure to RF radiation, including exposures having a range of carrier frequencies, modulation characteristics, peak intensities, exposure duration, etc., that does not elevate tissue temperature on a macroscopic scale?

Selection criteria that could be considered in determining unacceptable/adverse effects include:

a) adverse effects on bodily functions/systems
b) minimal physiological consequences
c) measurable physiological effects, but no known consequences

If the adverse effect level is based on thermal effects in laboratory animals, the literature on human studies (relating dose rate to temperature elevation and temperature elevation to a physiological effect) should be used to determine if the human data could reduce uncertainties in determination of a

safety factor.

Issue: Acute and chronic exposures

There is a need to discuss and differentiate the criteria for guidelines for acute and chronic exposure conditions. The past approach of basing the exposure limits on acute effects data with an extrapolation to unlimited chronic exposure durations is problematic. There is an extensive data base on acute effects with animal data, human data (e.g. MRI information), and modeling to address thermal insult and associated adverse effects for acute exposure (e.g., less than one day). For lower level ("non-thermal"), chronic exposures, the effects of concern may be very different from those for acute exposure (e.g., epigenetic effects, tumor development, neurologic symptoms). It is possible that the IEEE RF radiation guidelines development process may conclude that the data for these chronic effects exist but are inconsistent, and therefore not useable for guideline development. If the chronic exposure data are not helpful in determining a recommended exposure level, then a separate rationale for extrapolating the results of acute exposure data may be needed. In either case (chronic effects data that are useful or not useful), a clear rationale needs to be developed to support the exposure guideline for chronic as well as acute exposure.

Issue: One tier vs two tier guidelines:

A one tier guideline must incorporate all exposure conditions and subject possibilities (e.g., acute or chronic exposure, healthy workers, chronically ill members of the general public, etc.). A two tier guideline, as now exists, has the potential to provide higher limits for a specific, defined population (e.g., healthy workers), and exposure conditions subject to controls, while providing a second limit that addresses greater uncertainties in the data available (about chronic exposure effects, about variations in the health of the subject population, etc.). A greater safety factor would have to be incorporated to deal with greater uncertainty in the scientific data available. Thus, a two-tier guideline offers more flexibility in dealing with scientific uncertainty, while a one-tier guideline would force a more conservative limit to cover all circumstances including the scientific uncertainties that exist.

Issue: Controlled vs. uncontrolled (applicability of two IEEE exposure tiers)

The current "controlled" and "uncontrolled" definitions are problematic, at least in the civilian sector, particularly since there are no procedures defined in the document to implement the "controlled" condition. The new guidelines should offer direction for the range of controls to be implemented and the training required for those who knowingly will be exposed (e.g. workers), along the lines of the existing ANSI laser safety standards. This essential element needs to be included for whatever limits are defined, be they one-tier or two-tier.

For example, the OSHA position is that the "uncontrolled" level is strictly an "action" level which

indicates that there is a sufficiently high exposure (compared to the vast majority of locations) to merit an assessment to determine what controls and training are necessary to ensure persons are not exposed above the "controlled" limit. Many similar "action" levels are part of OSHA and public health standards. Should this interpretation be incorporated into the IEEE standard as a means to determine the need to implement a safety plan? [The laser standard has a multi-tiered (Class I, II, III, IV) standard which similarly requires additional controls for more powerful lasers to limit the likelihood of an excess exposure, even though the health effect threshold is the same.]

On the other hand, if it is determined that certain populations (due to their health status or age) are more susceptible to RF exposures, then a multi-tiered standard, applicable only to those specific populations, may be considered.

The ANSI/IEEE standard establishes two exposure tiers for controlled and uncontrolled environments. The following statement is made in the rationale (Section 6, page 23): "The important distinction is not the population type, but the nature of the exposure environment." If that is the case, consideration should be given to providing a better explanation as to why persons in uncontrolled environments need to be protected to a greater extent than persons in controlled environments. An uncontrolled environment can become a controlled environment by simply restricting access (e.g., erecting fences) and by making individuals aware of their potential for exposure. After such actions are taken, this means that the persons who previously could only be exposed at the more restrictive uncontrolled levels could now be exposed inside the restricted area (e.g., inside the fence) at controlled levels.

What biologically-based factor changed for these people? Since the ostensible public health reason for providing greater protection for one group of persons has historically been based on biological considerations or comparable factors, it is not clear why the sentence quoted above is valid.

Issue: Uncertainty factors

The uncertainties in the data used to develop the guideline should be addressed. An accepted practice in establishing human exposure levels for agents that produce undesirable effects is the application of factors representing each area of uncertainty inherent in the available data that was used to identify the unacceptable effect level. Standard areas of uncertainty used in deriving acceptable human dose for agents that may produce adverse (but non-cancer) effects include

(1) extrapolation of acute effects data to chronic exposure conditions,
(2) uncertainty in extrapolating animal data to humans in prolonged exposure situations,
(3) variation in the susceptibility (response/sensitivity) among individuals,

(4) incomplete data bases,
(5) uncertainty in the selection of the effects basis, inability of any single study to adequately address all possible adverse outcomes.

If guidelines are intended to address nonthermal chronic exposures to intensity modulated RF radiation, then how could uncertainty factors be used; how would this use differ from the historical use of uncertainty factors in establishing RF radiation guidelines to limit exposure to acute or sub-chronic RF radiation to prevent heat-related effects?

There is a need to provide a clear rationale for the use of uncertainty factors.

Issue: Intensity or frequency modulated (pulsed or frequency modulated) RF radiation

Studies continue to be published describing biological responses to nonthermal ELF-modulated and pulse-modulated RF radiation exposures that are not produced by CW (unmodulated) RF radiation. These studies have resulted in concern that exposure guidelines based on thermal effects, and using information and concepts (time-averaged dosimetry, uncertainty factors) that mask any differences between intensity-modulated RF radiation exposure and CW exposure, do not directly address public exposures, and therefore may not adequately protect the public. The parameter used to describe dose/dose rate and used as the basis for exposure limits is time-averaged SAR; time-averaging erases the unique characteristics of an intensity-modulated RF radiation that may be responsible for producing an effect.

Are the results of research reporting biological effects caused by intensity-modulated, but not CW exposure to RF radiation sufficient to influence the development of RF exposure guidelines? If so, then how could this information be used in developing those guidelines? How could intensity modulation be incorporated into the concept of dose to retain unique characteristics that may be responsible for a relationship between exposure and the resulting effects?

Issue: Time averaging

Time averaging of exposures is essential in dealing with variable or intermittent exposure, e.g., that arising from being in a fixed location of a rotating antenna, or from moving through a fixed RF field. The 0.1 h approach historically used should be reassessed, but may serve this purpose adequately. Time averaging for other features of RF exposure is not necessarily desirable, however, and should be reevaluated specifically as it deals with modulation of the signal, contact and induced current limits, and prolonged, or chronic exposure. These specific conditions are discussed in a little more detail elsewhere.

If prolonged and chronic exposures are considered to be important, then there should be a

reconsideration of the time-averaging practices that are incorporated into existing exposure guidelines and used primarily to control exposure and energy deposition rates in acute/subchronic exposure situations.

Issue: Lack of peak (or ceiling) limits for induced and contact current

A recent change in the IEEE guidelines allows for 6 minute, rather than 1 second, time-weighted-averaging for induced current limits. This change increases the concern about the lack of a peak limit for induced and contact currents. Will the limits for localized exposure address this issue, i.e., for tissue along the current path?

Issue: Criteria for preventing hazards caused by transient discharges

The existing IEEE recommendation states that there were insufficient data to establish measurable criteria to prevent RF hazards caused by transient discharges. If specific quantitative criteria are still not available, can qualitative requirements be included in the standard to control this hazard (e.g., metal objects will be sufficiently insulated and/or grounded, and/or persons will utilize sufficient insulating protection, such as gloves, to prevent undesirable transient discharge.)?

ISSUE: Limits for exposure at microwave frequencies

Concerns have been expressed over the relaxation of limits for continuous exposures at microwave frequencies above 1500 MHz. The rationale provided in the current guideline (Section 6.8) references the fact that penetration depths at frequencies above 30 GHz are similar to those at visible and near infrared wavelengths and that the literature for skin burn thresholds for optical radiation "is expected to be applicable." The rationale then implies that the MPE limits at these high frequencies are consistent with the MPE limits specified in ANSI Z136.1-1986 for 300 GHz exposures. This is apparently the rationale for "ramping up" to the MPE limits for ***continuous*** exposure of 10 mW/cm^2 at frequencies above 3 GHz (controlled) or 15 GHz (uncontrolled). The rationale should be given as to why this ramp function has been established at relatively low microwave frequencies (i.e., 1500 MHz and above), rather than being implemented at higher frequencies that are truly quasi-optical. For example, one option could be two ramp functions, one beginning at 300 MHz, based on whole- or partial-body dosimetry considerations, and another at higher frequencies (say 30-100 GHz) to enable consistency with the laser standard. Such a revision should help reduce concern that the standard is not restrictive enough for continuous exposures at lower microwave frequencies where new wireless applications for consumers could make this an issue in the future.

Issue: Replication/Validation

Published peer-reviewed studies that have been independently replicated/validated should be used to establish the adverse effects level from which exposure guidelines are derived. The definition of "replicated/validated" should not be so restrictive to disallow the use of a set of reports that

are scientifically valid but are not an exact replication/validation of specific experimental procedures and results.

Peer-reviewed, published studies that may not be considered to be replicated/validated, but are well done and show potentially important health impacts provide important information regarding uncertainties in the data base used to set the adverse effect level (e.g., incomplete data base).

Issue: Important Health Effects Literature Areas:

Documentation should be provided that the literature review process included a comprehensive review of the following three areas:

1) long-term, low-level exposure studies (because of their importance to environmental and chronic occupational RFR exposure);
2) neurological/behavioral effects (because of their importance in defining the adverse effect level in existing RFR guidelines); and
3) micronucleus assay studies (because of their relevance to carcinogenesis).

Issue: Compatibility of RFR guidelines

Compatibility of national and international RFR guidelines remains a concern. It is important for the IEEE Committee to address this issue by identifying and discussing similarities and differences in a revised IEEE guideline and other RFR guidelines. Compatibility/noncompatibility issues could be discussed in the revised IEEE guideline or as a companion document distributed at the time the revised IEEE guideline is released to the public.

Radiofrequency Interagency Work Group Members

Alphabetical Listing

Cleveland, Robert
Senior Scientist
Federal Communications Commission
Office of Eng & Technology, Room, 230
2000 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-2422
(202) 481-1918 (fax)
rclevela@fcc/gov

Cress, Larry
US FDA, CDRH
Radiation Biology Branch, DLS, OST
9200 Corporate Blvd. (HFZ-114)
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 443-7173
(301) 594-6775 (fax)
lwc@cdrh.fda.gov

Curtis, Robert A.
OSHA
Dir-U.S. Dept. of Labor/OSHA
OSHA Health Response Team
1781 S. 300 W.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115-1802
(801) 487-0521, ext. 243
(801) 487-1190 (fax)
rac@osha-slc.gov

Elder, Joseph A.
US Environmental Protection Agency
U.S. EPA, NHEERL (MD-87)
2525 Highway 54
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711
(919) 541-2542
(919) 541-4201 (fax)
elder.joe@epamail.epa.gov

Hankin, Norbert N.
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Mailcode 6604J
U.S. EPA
Washington, DC 20460
(202) 564-9235
(202) 565-2038 (fax)
hankin.norbert@epamail.epa.gov

Healer, H. Janet
NTIA
Department of Commerce (H-4099)
14th & Constitution Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20230
(202) 482-1850
(202) 482-4396 (fax)
jhealer@ntia.doc.gov

Lotz, W. Gregory
Chief, Physical Agents Effects Branch
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
4676 Columbia Parkway C-27
Cincinnati, OH 45226-1998
(513)533-8153
(513) 533-8139 (fax)
wlotz@cdc.gov

Owen, Russell D.
U.S. FDA/CDRH (HFZ-114)
Chief, Radiation Biology Branch (HFZ-114)
9200 Corporate Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 443-7153
(301) 761-1842 (fax)
rdo@cdrh.fda.gov

From: Diana Madson <dianamadson@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, November 4, 2019 10:13 PM
To: Brooke Laine; Jason Collin; Devin Middlebrook; Cody Bass; Tamara Wallace
Cc: Frank Rush Jr.
Subject: Support for cell tower located at 1360 Ski Run Boulevard

Dear honorable Mayor and City Council Members,

I'm a resident of South Lake Tahoe and am writing to urge your support of the proposed cell tower located at 1360 Ski Run Boulevard.

[Note: I serve as a City of South Lake Tahoe Planning Commissioner but I am contacting you as a resident and not a representative of the Planning Commission.]

I moved to South Lake Tahoe nearly six years ago. At the time, I was the executive director of a national nonprofit and I was able to bring my work with me; I worked remotely in South Lake with the understanding that I would have reliable internet and cell service. While my career has evolved over the years, I still work in a competitive field remotely from South Lake. Quality cell and internet service is absolutely integral to my line of work and my overall quality of life.

I live and work less than a mile from the proposed cell tower 1360 Ski Run Boulevard. The service surrounding my home is atrocious and regularly calls are dropped in front of my house and throughout my neighborhood. This cell tower will be extremely helpful in addressing this problem.

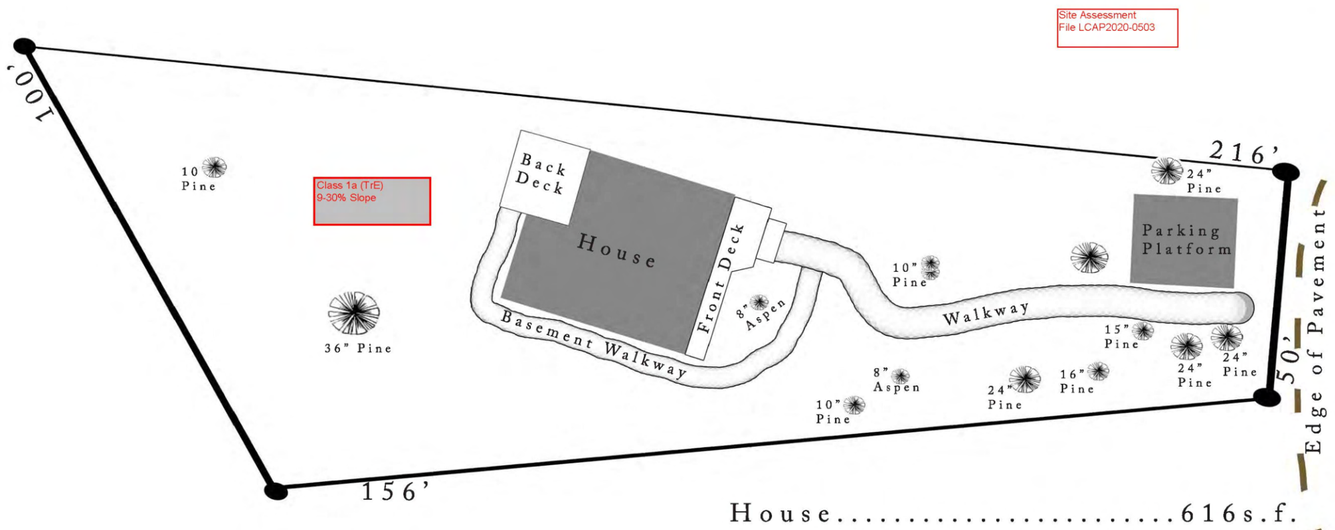
I acknowledge that other community members have expressed concern about potential public health impacts, however the scientific consensus is that there are no negative long-term health impacts related to cell towers and the radio frequencies they utilize.

I sincerely hope that you will support the previous approval of the cell tower at 1360 Ski Run Blvd for the sake of the economic well-being, public safety, and quality of life for City of South Lake Tahoe residents and visitors.

DIANA MADSON
(916) 288-7580 | dianamadson@gmail.com


FAIL
Cell Towers Kill
"I don't think it necessarily occurs to them that they can make a difference. Though they are constantly feeling the impacts."

3739 Terrace Site Plan



Owner: Travis Steil &
Diana Madson

A.P.N.: 028-051-009

Adress: 3739 Terrace Dr.
South Lake Tahoe
CA, 96150

Parcel Size: 12,259 ft2

TAHOE REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCY DETERMINATION
BY Julie Roll DATE 02/16/2021
Executive Director/Designee
Tahoe Regional Planning Agency

Julie Roll Digitally signed by Julie Roll DN: cn=Julie Roll, o=TRPA, ou, email=jroll@trpa.org, c=US Date: 2021.02.16 09:24:22 -08'00'

House.....616s.f.

Parking Platform.....380s.f.

Front Deck.....164s.f.

Back Deck.....53s.f.*

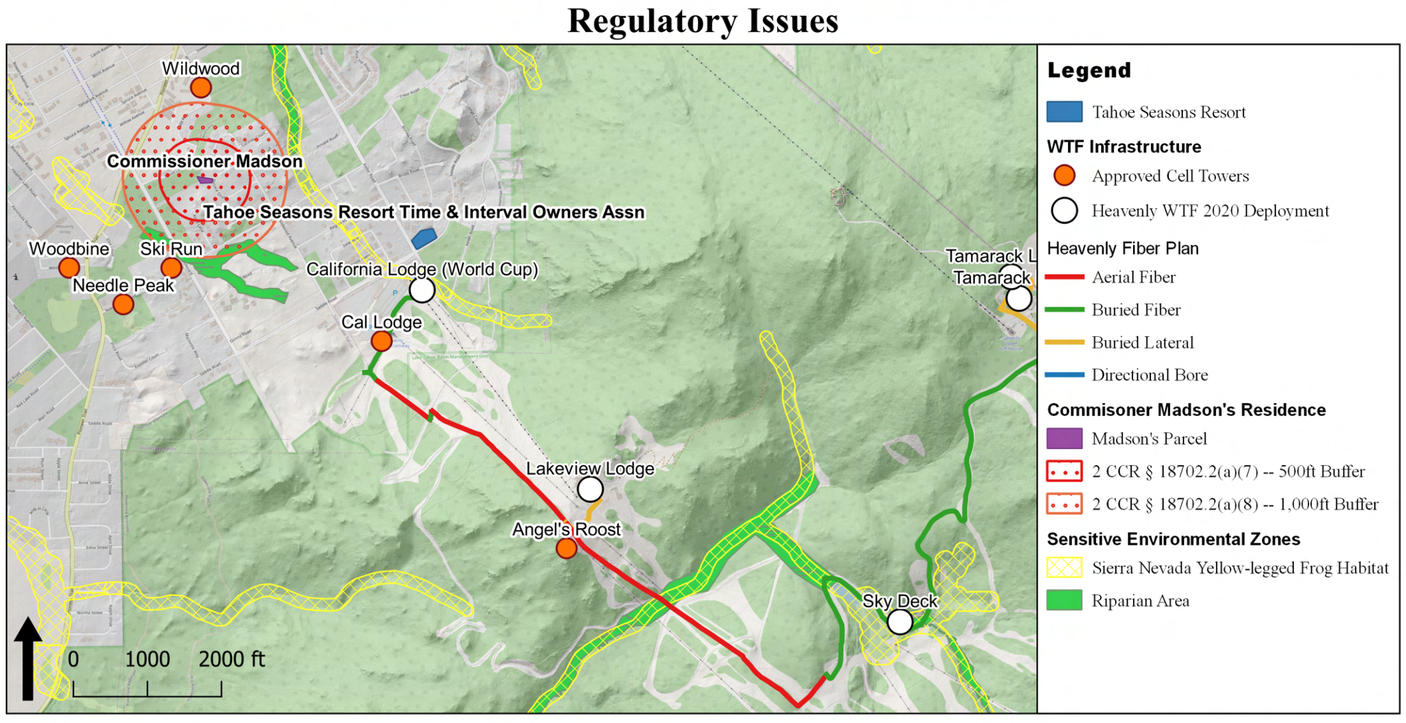
Walkway.....324s.f.

Basement Walkway.....186s.f.

TOTAL.....1,723s.f. OK
Total Verified Coverage = 1,723 sq.ft.

*calculated with 3:1 heaight ratio

Tahoe Seasons Resort WTF Special Use Permit: Regulatory Issues



Financial Interest in Real Property & Significant Effect on the Environment

There is a "reasonably foreseeable financial effect" from approving the WTF special use permit on a parcel of real property in which Planning Commissioner Madson has a material financial interest because: (1) the permit "involves construction of facilities from which Madson's parcel will receive new or improved services that provide a benefit disproportionate to other properties receiving the services" [2 CCR § 18702.2(a)(6)]; (2) the site selection involved a geographical "search area" that was inclusive of alternative property within 1,000 feet of her parcel which would change the parcel's market value [*see* 2 CCR § 18702.2(a)(7),(a)(8)(E)]; and (3) Commissioner Madson wrote a letter to the city providing clear and convincing evidence the governmental decision would have a substantial effect on her property [*see* 2 CCR § 18702.2(b); *see also* https://www.csltbusiness.com/WebLink/DocView.aspx?id=40397&dbid=0&repo=cityclerk].

Numerous research studies have found that cell tower radiation causes mortality in frogs and amphibians [E.g. Balmori, Alfonso. (2010). Mobile Phone Mast Effects on Common Frog (*Rana temporaria*) Tadpoles: The City Turned into a Laboratory. *Electromagnetic biology and medicine*. 29. 31-5. DOI: 10.3109/15368371003685363]. A CEQA "Decision to Prepare a Negative Declaration" cannot be issued because there exists substantial evidence that the WTF may have a significant effect on the environment, particularly an endangered frog and protected birds [14 CCR §§ 15070, 15300.2(c)]. The affected area contains substantive habitat for endangered, rare, or threatened species, and could result in significant effects relating to wetlands [14 CCR §§ 15192(d), 15097(c)(2), 15206(b)(4)(A),(b)(5)] or water quality [14 CCR § 15332]. The antennas would expose both nesting and migratory birds including eagles to radiofrequency radiation in excess of human exposure limits [47 CFR § 1.1310].

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION
Name: Diana Madson

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS
3739 Terrace Dr.
CITY
South Lake Tahoe
FAIR MARKET VALUE
☐ $2,000 - $10,000
☐ $10,001 - $100,000
☒ $100,001 - $1,000,000
☐ Over $1,000,000
IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/21 ACQUIRED __/__/21 DISPOSED
NATURE OF INTEREST
☒ Ownership/Deed of Trust ☐ Easement
☐ Leasehold ____ Yrs. remaining ☐ ____ Other
IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
☐ $0 - $499 ☐ $500 - $1,000 ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
☐ $10,001 - $100,000 ☐ OVER $100,000
SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
☒ None

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS
CITY
FAIR MARKET VALUE
☐ $2,000 - $10,000
☐ $10,001 - $100,000
☐ $100,001 - $1,000,000
☐ Over $1,000,000
IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/21 ACQUIRED __/__/21 DISPOSED
NATURE OF INTEREST
☐ Ownership/Deed of Trust ☐ Easement
☐ Leasehold ____ Yrs. remaining ☐ ____ Other
IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
☐ $0 - $499 ☐ $500 - $1,000 ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
☐ $10,001 - $100,000 ☐ OVER $100,000
SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
☐ None

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*
Paramount Residential Mortgage Group, Inc
ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable)
1851 E 1st St. Ste 150, Santa Ana, CA 92705
BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER
INTEREST RATE
2.99 % ☐ None
TERM (Months/Years)
30 years
HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
☐ $500 - $1,000 ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
☐ $10,001 - $100,000 ☒ OVER $100,000
☐ Guarantor, if applicable

NAME OF LENDER*
ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable)
BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER
INTEREST RATE
% ☐ None
TERM (Months/Years)
HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
☐ $500 - $1,000 ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
☐ $10,001 - $100,000 ☐ OVER $100,000
☐ Guarantor, if applicable

Comments: Full time residence

Diana Madson's Conflict of Interest in Real Property

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS
COVER PAGE
A PUBLIC DOCUMENT

Date Initial Filing Received
Filing Official Use Only

Filed Date: 01/11/2021 01:31 PM
SAN: FPPC

Please type or print in ink.

NAME OF FILER (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)
Madson	Diana	

1. Office, Agency, or Court

Agency Name *(Do not use acronyms)*
City of South Lake Tahoe

Division, Board, Department, District, if applicable

Your Position
Planning Commissioner

► If filing for multiple positions, list below or on an attachment. *(Do not use acronyms)*

Agency: _____ Position: _____

2. Jurisdiction of Office *(Check at least one box)*

- ☐ State
- ☐ Judge, Retired Judge, Pro Tem Judge, or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction)
- ☐ Multi-County _____
- ☐ County of _____
- ☒ City of South Lake Tahoe
- ☐ Other _____

3. Type of Statement *(Check at least one box)*

☐ **Annual:** The period covered is January 1, **2020,** through December 31, **2020**.

-or-

The period covered is ____/____/____, through December 31, **2020**.

☐ **Assuming Office:** Date assumed ____/____/____

☒ **Leaving Office:** Date Left 02 / 02 / 2021
(Check one circle.)

◯ The period covered is January 1, **2020**, through the date of leaving office.

-or-

⊗ The period covered is 01 / 01 / 2021, through the date of leaving office.

☐ **Candidate:** Date of Election _____ and office sought, if different than Part 1: _____

4. Schedule Summary (must complete) ► *Total number of pages including this cover page:* 3

Schedules attached

- ☐ **Schedule A-1 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule A-2 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule B -** *Real Property* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule C -** *Income, Loans, & Business Positions* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule D -** *Income – Gifts* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule E -** *Income – Gifts – Travel Payments* – schedule attached

-or- ☐ ***None*** **-** *No reportable interests on any schedule*

5. Verification

MAILING ADDRESS (Business or Agency Address Recommended - Public Document) STREET	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
3739 Terrace Dr	South Lake Tahoe	CA	96150-8666

DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS
(916) 288-7580	

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information contained herein and in any attached schedules is true and complete. I acknowledge this is a public document.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date Signed 01/11/2021 01:31 PM *(month, day, year)*

Signature Electronic Submission *(File the originally signed paper statement with your filing official.)*

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Diana Madson

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS
3739 Terrace Dr.

CITY
South Lake Tahoe

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/21 ACQUIRED __/__/21 DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☒ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☒ None

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS

CITY

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/21 ACQUIRED __/__/21 DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☐ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☐ None

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*
Paramount Residential Mortgage Group, Inc

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1851 E 1st St. Ste 150, Santa Ana, CA 92705

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
2.99 % ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)
30 years

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ OVER $100,000

☐ Guarantor, if applicable

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
_____ % ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

☐ Guarantor, if applicable

Comments: Full time residence

SCHEDULE C
Income, Loans, & Business Positions
(Other than Gifts and Travel Payments)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Diana Madson

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Lake Tahoe Unified School District

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1021 Al Tahoe Blvd. South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
High School

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Digital Media Arts Teacher

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☐ Salary
- ☒ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Western Conservation Foundation

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1675 Larimer Square #420 Denver, CO 80202

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
Environmental Foundation

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Energy Program Manager

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☒ Salary
- ☐ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 2. LOANS RECEIVED OR OUTSTANDING DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution, or any indebtedness created as part of a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

INTEREST RATE _____% ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

SECURITY FOR LOAN
- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal residence
- ☐ Real Property _____ *Street address*
- _____ *City*
- ☐ Guarantor _____
- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

Comments:

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS
COVER PAGE
A PUBLIC DOCUMENT

Date Initial Filing Received
Filing Official Use Only

Filed Date: 01/09/2021 01:03 PM
SAN: FPPC

Please type or print in ink.

NAME OF FILER (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE)

Madson Diana

1. Office, Agency, or Court

Agency Name *(Do not use acronyms)*

City of South Lake Tahoe

Division, Board, Department, District, if applicable

Your Position

Planning Commissioner

► If filing for multiple positions, list below or on an attachment. *(Do not use acronyms)*

Agency: _____ Position: _____

2. Jurisdiction of Office *(Check at least one box)*

- ☐ State
- ☐ Judge, Retired Judge, Pro Tem Judge, or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction)
- ☐ Multi-County _____
- ☐ County of _____
- ☒ City of South Lake Tahoe
- ☐ Other _____

3. Type of Statement *(Check at least one box)*

☒ **Annual:** The period covered is January 1, **2020,** through December 31, **2020**.

-or-

The period covered is ____/____/____, through December 31, **2020**.

☐ **Assuming Office:** Date assumed ____/____/____

☐ **Leaving Office:** Date Left ____/____/____
(Check one circle.)

◯ The period covered is January 1, **2020**, through the date of leaving office.

-or-

◯ The period covered is ____/____/____, through the date of leaving office.

☐ **Candidate:** Date of Election _____ and office sought, if different than Part 1: _____

4. Schedule Summary (must complete) ► *Total number of pages including this cover page:* 3

Schedules attached

- ☐ **Schedule A-1 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule A-2 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule B -** *Real Property* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule C -** *Income, Loans, & Business Positions* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule D -** *Income – Gifts* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule E -** *Income – Gifts – Travel Payments* – schedule attached

-or- ☐ ***None*** **-** *No reportable interests on any schedule*

5. Verification

MAILING ADDRESS STREET *(Business or Agency Address Recommended - Public Document)*: 3739 Terrace Dr

CITY: South Lake Tahoe

STATE: CA

ZIP CODE: 96150-8666

DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER: (916) 288-7580

EMAIL ADDRESS:

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information contained herein and in any attached schedules is true and complete. I acknowledge this is a public document.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date Signed 01/09/2021 01:03 PM *(month, day, year)*

Signature Electronic Submission *(File the originally signed paper statement with your filing official.)*

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Diana Madson

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS
3739 Terrace Dr.

CITY
South Lake Tahoe

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/ 20__ ACQUIRED
__/__/ 20__ DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☒ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☒ None

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS

CITY

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/ 20__ ACQUIRED
__/__/ 20__ DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☐ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☐ None

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*
Paramount Residential Mortgage Group, Inc

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1851 E 1st St. Ste 150, Santa Ana, CA 92705

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
2.99 %
- ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)
30 years

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ OVER $100,000

- ☐ Guarantor, if applicable

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
_____ %
- ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

- ☐ Guarantor, if applicable

Comments: Full time residence

SCHEDULE C
Income, Loans, & Business Positions
(Other than Gifts and Travel Payments)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Diana Madson

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Lake Tahoe Unified School District

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1021 Al Tahoe Blvd. South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
High School

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Digital Media Arts Teacher

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☐ Salary
- ☒ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Western Conservation Foundation

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1675 Larimer Square #420 Denver, CO 80202

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
Environmental Foundation

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Energy Program Manager

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☒ Salary
- ☐ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 2. LOANS RECEIVED OR OUTSTANDING DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution, or any indebtedness created as part of a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

INTEREST RATE _____% ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

SECURITY FOR LOAN
- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal residence
- ☐ Real Property _____ *Street address*
- _____ *City*
- ☐ Guarantor _____
- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

Comments:

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS

COVER PAGE

A PUBLIC DOCUMENT

Date Initial Filing Received
Filing Official Use Only

Filed Date: 02/18/2020 09:54 PM
SAN: FPPC

Please type or print in ink.

NAME OF FILER (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)
Madson	Diana	

1. Office, Agency, or Court

Agency Name *(Do not use acronyms)*

City of South Lake Tahoe

Division, Board, Department, District, if applicable

Your Position

Planning Commissioner

► If filing for multiple positions, list below or on an attachment. *(Do not use acronyms)*

Agency: _____ Position: _____

2. Jurisdiction of Office *(Check at least one box)*

- ☐ State
- ☐ Judge, Retired Judge, Pro Tem Judge, or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction)
- ☐ Multi-County _____
- ☐ County of _____
- ☒ City of South Lake Tahoe
- ☐ Other _____

3. Type of Statement *(Check at least one box)*

☒ **Annual:** The period covered is January 1, 2019, through December 31, 2019.

-or-

The period covered is ____/____/____, through December 31, 2019.

☐ **Assuming Office:** Date assumed ____/____/____

☐ **Leaving Office:** Date Left ____/____/____
(Check one circle.)

○ The period covered is January 1, 2019, through the date of leaving office.

-or-

○ The period covered is ____/____/____, through the date of leaving office.

☐ **Candidate:** Date of Election _____ and office sought, if different than Part 1: _____

4. Schedule Summary (must complete) ► *Total number of pages including this cover page:* 3

Schedules attached

- ☐ **Schedule A-1 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule A-2 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule B -** *Real Property* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule C -** *Income, Loans, & Business Positions* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule D -** *Income – Gifts* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule E -** *Income – Gifts – Travel Payments* – schedule attached

-or- ☐ ***None*** **-** *No reportable interests on any schedule*

5. Verification

MAILING ADDRESS (Business or Agency Address Recommended - Public Document) STREET	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
3739 Terrace Dr	South Lake Tahoe	CA	96150-8666

DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS
(916) 288-7580	

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information contained herein and in any attached schedules is true and complete. I acknowledge this is a public document.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date Signed 02/18/2020 09:54 PM *(month, day, year)*

Signature Electronic Submission *(File the originally signed paper statement with your filing official.)*

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Diana Madson

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS
3739 Terrace Dr.

CITY
South Lake Tahoe

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/ 19 ACQUIRED __/__/ 19 DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☒ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☒ None

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS

CITY

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/ 19 ACQUIRED __/__/ 19 DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☐ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☐ None

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*
Mr. Cooper

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
PO Box 650783, Dallas, TX 75265-0783

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
4.875 % ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)
30 years

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ OVER $100,000

☐ Guarantor, if applicable

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
_____ % ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

☐ Guarantor, if applicable

Comments: Full time residence

SCHEDULE C
Income, Loans, & Business Positions
(Other than Gifts and Travel Payments)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Diana Madson

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Lake Tahoe Unified School District

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1021 Al Tahoe Blvd. South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
High School

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Digital Media Arts Teacher

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☐ Salary
- ☒ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Western Conservation Foundation

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1675 Larimer Square #420 Denver, CO 80202

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
Environmental Foundation

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Energy Program Manager

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☒ Salary
- ☐ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 2. LOANS RECEIVED OR OUTSTANDING DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution, or any indebtedness created as part of a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

INTEREST RATE _____% ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

SECURITY FOR LOAN
- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal residence
- ☐ Real Property _____ *Street address*

_____ *City*

- ☐ Guarantor _____
- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

Comments:

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS

COVER PAGE

A PUBLIC DOCUMENT

Date Initial Filing Received
Official Use Only

Filed Date: 01/18/2019 05:34 PM
SAN: FPPC

Please type or print in ink.

NAME OF FILER (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE)

Diana Madson

1. Office, Agency, or Court

Agency Name *(Do not use acronyms)*

City of South Lake Tahoe

Division, Board, Department, District, if applicable

Your Position

Planning Commissioner

► If filing for multiple positions, list below or on an attachment. *(Do not use acronyms)*

Agency: _____ Position: _____

2. Jurisdiction of Office *(Check at least one box)*

- ☐ State
- ☐ Multi-County _____
- ☒ City of South Lake Tahoe
- ☐ Judge or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction)
- ☐ County of _____
- ☐ Other _____

3. Type of Statement *(Check at least one box)*

☒ **Annual:** The period covered is January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2018.

-or-

The period covered is 05/01/2018, through December 31, 2018.

☐ **Assuming Office:** Date assumed ____/____/____

☐ **Leaving Office:** Date Left ____/____/____ *(Check one circle.)*

○ The period covered is January 1, 2018, through the date of leaving office.

-or-

○ The period covered is ____/____/____, through the date of leaving office.

☐ **Candidate:** Date of Election _____ and office sought, if different than Part 1: _____

4. Schedule Summary (must complete) ► *Total number of pages including this cover page:* 3

Schedules attached

- ☐ **Schedule A-1 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule A-2 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule B -** *Real Property* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule C -** *Income, Loans, & Business Positions* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule D -** *Income – Gifts* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule E -** *Income – Gifts – Travel Payments* – schedule attached

-or- ☐ ***None*** **-** *No reportable interests on any schedule*

5. Verification

MAILING ADDRESS STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE
(Business or Agency Address Recommended - Public Document)

3739 Terrace Dr | South Lake Tahoe | CA | 96150-8666

DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER | EMAIL ADDRESS

(916) 288-7580

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information contained herein and in any attached schedules is true and complete. I acknowledge this is a public document.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date Signed 01/18/2019 05:34 PM *(month, day, year)*

Signature Electronic Submission *(File the originally signed paper statement with your filing official.)*

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name: Madson Diana

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS
3739 Terrace Dr.

CITY
South Lake Tahoe

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/18 ACQUIRED
__/__/18 DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☒ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☒ None

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS

CITY

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
__/__/18 ACQUIRED
__/__/18 DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☐ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☐ None

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*
Mr. Cooper

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
PO Box 650783, Dallas, TX 75265-0783

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
4.875 %
☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)
30 years

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ OVER $100,000

☐ Guarantor, if applicable

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
_____ %
☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

☐ Guarantor, if applicable

Comments: Full time residence

SCHEDULE C
Income, Loans, & Business Positions
(Other than Gifts and Travel Payments)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Madson Diana

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Lake Tahoe Unified School District

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1021 Al Tahoe Blvd. South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
High School

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Digital Media Arts Teacher

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☐ Salary
- ☒ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Western Conservation Foundation

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1675 Larimer Square #420 Denver, CO 80202

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
Environmental Foundation

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Energy Program Manager

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☒ Salary
- ☐ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 2. LOANS RECEIVED OR OUTSTANDING DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

* You are not required to report loans from a commercial lending institution, or any indebtedness created as part of a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

INTEREST RATE
_____% ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

SECURITY FOR LOAN
- ☐ None ☐ Personal residence
- ☐ Real Property _____ *Street address*
- _____ *City*
- ☐ Guarantor _____
- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

Comments: _____

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION
A PUBLIC DOCUMENT

STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS

COVER PAGE

Date Initial Filing Received
Official Use Only

Filed Date: 11/08/2018 10:05 PM
SAN: FPPC

Please type or print in ink.

NAME OF FILER (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)
Diana	Madson	

1. Office, Agency, or Court

Agency Name *(Do not use acronyms)*
City of South Lake Tahoe

Division, Board, Department, District, if applicable

Your Position
Planning Commissioner

► If filing for multiple positions, list below or on an attachment. *(Do not use acronyms)*

Agency: _____ Position: _____

2. Jurisdiction of Office *(Check at least one box)*

- ☐ State
- ☐ Multi-County _____
- ☒ City of South Lake Tahoe
- ☐ Judge or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction)
- ☐ County of _____
- ☐ Other _____

3. Type of Statement *(Check at least one box)*

☐ **Annual:** The period covered is January 1, 2017, through December 31, 2017.
-or-
The period covered is ____/____/____, through December 31, 2017.

☒ **Assuming Office:** Date assumed 05 / 01 / 2018

☐ **Leaving Office:** Date Left ____/____/____
(Check one)
○ The period covered is January 1, 2017, through the date of leaving office.
-or-
○ The period covered is ____/____/____, through the date of leaving office.

☐ **Candidate:** Date of Election _____ and office sought, if different than Part 1: _____

4. Schedule Summary (must complete) ► *Total number of pages including this cover page:* 3

Schedules attached

- ☐ **Schedule A-1 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule A-2 -** *Investments* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule B -** *Real Property* – schedule attached
- ☒ **Schedule C -** *Income, Loans, & Business Positions* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule D -** *Income – Gifts* – schedule attached
- ☐ **Schedule E -** *Income – Gifts – Travel Payments* – schedule attached

-or-

☐ ***None*** **-** *No reportable interests on any schedule*

5. Verification

MAILING ADDRESS *(Business or Agency Address Recommended - Public Document)* STREET	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
3739 Terrace Dr	South Lake Tahoe	CA	96150-8666

DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER	E-MAIL ADDRESS
(916) 288-7580	

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information contained herein and in any attached schedules is true and complete. I acknowledge this is a public document.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date Signed 11/08/2018 10:05 PM *(month, day, year)*

Signature Electronic Submission *(File the originally signed statement with your filing official.)*

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Madson Diana

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS
3739 Terrace Dr.

CITY
South Lake Tahoe

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
____/____/____ ACQUIRED ____/____/____ DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☒ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☒ None

► ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS

CITY

FAIR MARKET VALUE
- ☐ $2,000 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ $100,001 - $1,000,000
- ☐ Over $1,000,000

IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
____/____/____ ACQUIRED ____/____/____ DISPOSED

NATURE OF INTEREST
- ☐ Ownership/Deed of Trust
- ☐ Easement
- ☐ Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining
- ☐ _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ $0 - $499
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of $10,000 or more.
- ☐ None

* You are not required to report loans from commercial lending institutions made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*
United Wholesale Mortgage

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
585 South Blvd E. Pontiac, MI 48341

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
4.875 %
- ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)
30 years

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☒ OVER $100,000

- ☐ Guarantor, if applicable

NAME OF LENDER*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

INTEREST RATE
_____ %
- ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

- ☐ Guarantor, if applicable

Comments: Full time residence

SCHEDULE C
Income, Loans, & Business Positions
(Other than Gifts and Travel Payments)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name
Madson Diana

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Western Conservation Foundation

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1675 Larimer Square #420 Denver, CO 80202

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
Environmental Foundation

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Energy Program Manager

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☒ Salary
- ☐ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or
- ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 1. INCOME RECEIVED

NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME
Lake Tahoe Unified School District

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*
1021 Al Tahoe Blvd. South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE
High School

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION
Digital Media Arts Teacher

GROSS INCOME RECEIVED
- ☐ No Income - Business Position Only
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☒ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED
- ☐ Salary
- ☒ Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income (For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)
- ☐ Sale of _____ *(Real property, car, boat, etc.)*
- ☐ Loan repayment
- ☐ Commission or
- ☐ Rental Income, *list each source of $10,000 or more*

_____ *(Describe)*

- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

► 2. LOANS RECEIVED OR OUTSTANDING DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

* You are not required to report loans from commercial lending institutions, or any indebtedness created as part of a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER*

_____

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

_____

BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER

_____

HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD
- ☐ $500 - $1,000
- ☐ $1,001 - $10,000
- ☐ $10,001 - $100,000
- ☐ OVER $100,000

INTEREST RATE
_____% ☐ None

TERM (Months/Years)
_____

SECURITY FOR LOAN
- ☐ None
- ☐ Personal residence
- ☐ Real Property _____ *Street address*

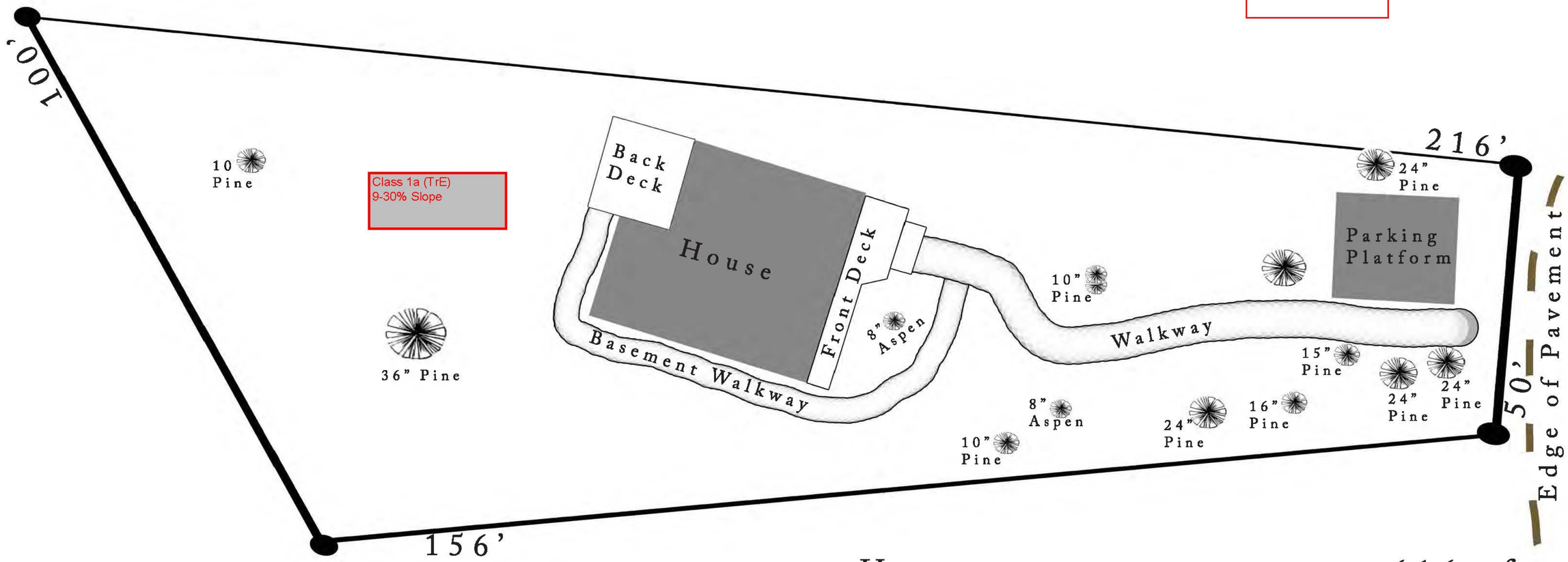
_____ *City*

- ☐ Guarantor _____
- ☐ Other _____ *(Describe)*

Comments: _____

3739 Terrace Site Plan

Site Assessment
File LCAP2020-0503



Owner: Travis Steil &
Diana Madson

A.P.N.: 028-051-009

Adress: 3739 Terrace Dr.
South Lake Tahoe
CA, 96150

Parcel Size: 12,259 ft2

TAHOE REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCY DETERMINATION
BY Julie Roll DATE 02/16/2021
Executive Director/Designee
Tahoe Regional Planning Agency

Julie Roll
Digitally signed by Julie Roll
DN: cn=Julie Roll, o=TRPA, ou, email=jroll@trpa.org, c=US
Date: 2021.02.16 09:24:22 -08'00'

House.....616s.f.

Parking Platform.....380s.f.

Front Deck.....164s.f.

Back Deck.....53s.f.*

Walkway.....324s.f.

Basement Walkway.....186s.f.

TOTAL.....1,723s.f. OK

Total Verified Coverage = 1,723 sq.ft.

*calculated with 3:1 heaight ratio

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 91005

91005. (a) Any person who makes or receives a contribution, gift, or expenditure in violation of Section 84300, 84304, 86203, or 86204 is liable in a civil action brought by the civil prosecutor or by a person residing within the jurisdiction for an amount up to one thousand dollars ($1,000) or three times the amount of the unlawful contribution, gift, or expenditure, whichever amount is greater.

(b) Any designated employee or public official specified in Section 87200, except an elected state officer, who realizes an economic benefit as a result of a violation of Section 87100 or of a disqualification provision of a conflict of interest code is liable in a civil action brought by the civil prosecutor or by a person residing within the jurisdiction for an amount up to three times the value of the benefit.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 130, Sec. 11. Effective January 1, 2001. Note: This section was added on June 4, 1974, by initiative Prop. 9.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 91005.5

91005.5. Any person who violates any provision of this title, except Sections 84305, 84307, and 89001, for which no specific civil penalty is provided, shall be liable in a civil action brought by the commission or the district attorney pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 91001, or the elected city attorney pursuant to Section 91001.5, for an amount up to five thousand dollars ($5,000) per violation.

No civil action alleging a violation of this title may be filed against a person pursuant to this section if the criminal prosecutor is maintaining a criminal action against that person pursuant to Section 91000.

The provisions of this section shall be applicable only as to violations occurring after the effective date of this section.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 102, Sec. 79. Approved in Proposition 34 at the November 7, 2000, election. Operative January 1, 2001, by Sec. 83 of Ch. 102.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 91004

91004. Any person who intentionally or negligently violates any of the reporting requirements of this title shall be liable in a civil action brought by the civil prosecutor or by a person residing within the jurisdiction for an amount not more than the amount or value not properly reported.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 102, Sec. 76. Approved in Proposition 34 at the November 7, 2000, election. Operative January 1, 2001, by Sec. 83 of Ch. 102.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 91003.5

91003.5. Any person who violates a provision of Article 2 (commencing with Section 87200), 3 (commencing with Section 87300), or 4.5 (commencing with Section 87450) of Chapter 7 is subject to discipline by his or her agency, including dismissal, consistent with any applicable civil service or other personnel laws, regulations, and procedures.

(Amended by Stats. 1986, Ch. 653, Sec. 2. Note: This section was added on June 4, 1974, by initiative Prop. 9.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 91000

91000. (a) Any person who knowingly or willfully violates any provision of this title is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(b) In addition to other penalties provided by law, a fine of up to the greater of ten thousand dollars ($10,000) or three times the amount the person failed to report properly or unlawfully contributed, expended, gave or received may be imposed upon conviction for each violation.

(c) Prosecution for violation of this title must be commenced within four years after the date on which the violation occurred.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 102, Sec. 73. Approved in Proposition 34 at the November 7, 2000, election. Operative January 1, 2001, by Sec. 83 of Ch. 102.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 87103

87103. A public official has a financial interest in a decision within the meaning of Section 87100 if it is reasonably foreseeable that the decision will have a material financial effect, distinguishable from its effect on the public generally, on the official, a member of his or her immediate family, or on any of the following:

(a) Any business entity in which the public official has a direct or indirect investment worth two thousand dollars ($2,000) or more.

(b) Any real property in which the public official has a direct or indirect interest worth two thousand dollars ($2,000) or more.

(c) Any source of income, except gifts or loans by a commercial lending institution made in the regular course of business on terms available to the public without regard to official status, aggregating five hundred dollars ($500) or more in value provided or promised to, received by, the public official within 12 months prior to the time when the decision is made.

(d) Any business entity in which the public official is a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee, or holds any position of management.

(e) Any donor of, or any intermediary or agent for a donor of, a gift or gifts aggregating two hundred fifty dollars ($250) or more in value provided to, received by, or promised to the public official within 12 months prior to the time when the decision is made. The amount of the value of gifts specified by this subdivision shall be adjusted biennially by the commission to equal the same amount determined by the commission pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 89503.

For purposes of this section, indirect investment or interest means any investment or interest owned by the spouse or dependent child of a public official, by an agent on behalf of a public official, or by a business entity or trust in which the official, the official's agents, spouse, and dependent children own directly, indirectly, or beneficially a 10-percent interest or greater.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 130, Sec. 7. Effective January 1, 2001. Note: This section was added on June 4, 1974, by initiative Prop. 9.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 87100

87100. No public official at any level of state or local government shall make, participate in making or in any way attempt to use his official position to influence a governmental decision in which he knows or has reason to know he has a financial interest.

(Added June 4, 1974, by initiative Proposition 9.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 81002

81002. The people enact this title to accomplish the following purposes:

(a) Receipts and expenditures in election campaigns should be fully and truthfully disclosed in order that the voters may be fully informed and improper practices may be inhibited.

(b) The activities of lobbyists should be regulated and their finances disclosed in order that improper influences will not be directed at public officials.

(c) Assets and income of public officials which may be materially affected by their official actions should be disclosed and in appropriate circumstances the officials should be disqualified from acting in order that conflicts of interest may be avoided.

(d) The state ballot pamphlet should be converted into a useful document so that voters will not be entirely dependent on paid advertising for information regarding state measures.

(e) Laws and practices unfairly favoring incumbents should be abolished in order that elections may be conducted more fairly.

(f) Adequate enforcement mechanisms should be provided to public officials and private citizens in order that this title will be vigorously enforced.

(Amended by Stats. 1980, Ch. 289. Note: This section was added on June 4, 1974, by initiative Prop. 9.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 6254.5

6254.5. Notwithstanding any other law, if a state or local agency discloses a public record that is otherwise exempt from this chapter, to a member of the public, this disclosure shall constitute a waiver of the exemptions specified in Section 6254 or 6254.7, or other similar provisions of law. For purposes of this section, "agency" includes a member, agent, officer, or employee of the agency acting within the scope of his or her membership, agency, office, or employment.

This section, however, shall not apply to disclosures:

(a) Made pursuant to the Information Practices Act (Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 1798) of Title 1.8 of Part 4 of Division 3 of the Civil Code) or discovery proceedings.

(b) Made through other legal proceedings or as otherwise required by law.

(c) Within the scope of disclosure of a statute that limits disclosure of specified writings to certain purposes.

(d) Not required by law, and prohibited by formal action of an elected legislative body of the local agency that retains the writings.

(e) Made to a governmental agency that agrees to treat the disclosed material as confidential. Only persons authorized in writing by the person in charge of the agency shall be permitted to obtain the information. Any information obtained by the agency shall only be used for purposes that are consistent with existing law.

(f) Of records relating to a financial institution or an affiliate thereof, if the disclosures are made to the financial institution or affiliate by a state agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of the financial institution or affiliate.

(g) Of records relating to a person who is subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Business Oversight, if the disclosures are made to the person who is the subject of the records for the purpose of corrective action by that person, or, if a corporation, to an officer, director, or other key personnel of the corporation for the purpose of corrective action, or to any other person to the extent necessary to obtain information from that person for the purpose of an investigation by the Department of Business Oversight.

(h) Made by the Commissioner of Business Oversight under Section 450, 452, 8009, or 18396 of the Financial Code.

(i) Of records relating to a person who is subject to the jurisdiction of the Department of Managed Health Care, if the disclosures are made to the person who is the subject of the records for the purpose of corrective action by that person, or, if a corporation, to an officer, director, or other key personnel of the corporation for the purpose of corrective action, or to any other person to the extent necessary to obtain

information from that person for the purpose of an investigation by the Department of Managed Health Care.

(Amended by Stats. 2016, Ch. 86, Sec. 151. (SB 1171) Effective January 1, 2017.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 1092

1092. (a) Every contract made in violation of any of the provisions of Section 1090 may be avoided at the instance of any party except the officer interested therein. No such contract may be avoided because of the interest of an officer therein unless the contract is made in the official capacity of the officer, or by a board or body of which he or she is a member.

(b) An action under this section shall be commenced within four years after the plaintiff has discovered, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have discovered, a violation described in subdivision (a).

(Amended by Stats. 2007, Ch. 68, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 2008.)

State of California

GOVERNMENT CODE

Section 1090

1090. (a) Members of the Legislature, state, county, district, judicial district, and city officers or employees shall not be financially interested in any contract made by them in their official capacity, or by any body or board of which they are members. Nor shall state, county, district, judicial district, and city officers or employees be purchasers at any sale or vendors at any purchase made by them in their official capacity.

(b) An individual shall not aid or abet a Member of the Legislature or a state, county, district, judicial district, or city officer or employee in violating subdivision (a).

(c) As used in this article, "district" means any agency of the state formed pursuant to general law or special act, for the local performance of governmental or proprietary functions within limited boundaries.

(Amended by Stats. 2014, Ch. 483, Sec. 1. (SB 952) Effective January 1, 2015.)

Tech & Telecom Law News

FCC Faces Skeptical Appeals Judges in Radiation Emissions Case

By David Yaffe-Bellany

Jan. 25, 2021, 10:33 AM

- Suit claims commission ignored risks from cell towers, devices
- Two Obama-appointed judges suggested FCC review inadequate

A federal appeals panel in Washington voiced skepticism that the Federal Communications Commission had adequately considered dangerous health effects when it established guidelines for radiation emission from cell towers and wireless devices.

At a hearing Monday in Washington, two of the three judges on the panel, Robert Wilkins and Patricia Millet, appeared receptive to a suit claiming the FCC ignored concerns that the permitted radiation levels could contribute to cancers and other health issues. Both Wilkins and Millet were appointed to the court by President Barack Obama.

A coalition of advocacy groups, led by the Environmental Health Trust...

United States Court of Appeals

FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT

Argued January 25, 2021 Decided August 13, 2021

No. 20-1025

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRUST, ET AL.,
PETITIONERS

v.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION AND UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
RESPONDENTS

Consolidated with 20-1138

On Petitions for Review of an Order
of the Federal Communications Commission

W. Scott McCollough argued the cause for petitioners. With him on the joint briefs were *Edward B. Myers* and *Robert F. Kennedy, Jr.*

Sharon Buccino was on the brief for *amici curiae* Natural Resources Defense Council and Local Elected Officials in support of petitioners.

Dan Kleiber and *Catherine Kleiber*, pro se, were on the brief for *amici curiae* Dan and Catherine Kleiber in support of peititioners.

James S. Turner was on the brief for *amicus curiae* Building Biology Institute in support of petitioners.

Stephen L. Goodman was on the brief for *amicus curiae* Joseph Sandri in support of petitioners.

Ashley S. Boizelle, Deputy General Counsel, Federal Communications Commission, argued the cause for respondents. With her on the brief were *Jonathan D. Brightbill*, Principal Deputy Assistant Attorney General at the time the brief was filed, U.S. Department of Justice, *Eric Grant*, Deputy Assistant Attorney General at the time the brief was filed, *Jeffrey Beelaert* and *Justin Heminger*, Attorneys, *Thomas M. Johnson, Jr.*, General Counsel at the time the brief was filed, Federal Communications Commission, *Jacob M. Lewis*, Associate General Counsel, and *William J. Scher* and *Rachel Proctor May*, Counsel. *Richard K. Welch*, Deputy Associate General Counsel, entered an appearance.

Before: HENDERSON, MILLETT and WILKINS, *Circuit Judges*.

Opinion for the Court filed by *Circuit Judge* WILKINS.

Opinion dissenting in part filed by *Circuit Judge* HENDERSON.

WILKINS, *Circuit Judge*: Environmental Health Trust and several other groups and individuals petition for review of an order of the Federal Communications Commission ("the Commission") terminating a notice of inquiry regarding the

adequacy of the Commission's guidelines for exposure to radiofrequency radiation. The notice of inquiry requested comment on whether the Commission should initiate a rulemaking to modify its guidelines. The Commission concluded that no rulemaking was necessary. Petitioners argue that the Commission violated the requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act by failing to respond to significant comments. Petitioners also argue that the National Environmental Policy Act required the Commission to issue an environmental assessment or environmental impact statement regarding its decision to terminate its notice of inquiry.

We grant the petitions in part and remand to the Commission. The Commission failed to provide a reasoned explanation for its determination that its guidelines adequately protect against the harmful effects of exposure to radiofrequency radiation unrelated to cancer.

I.

The Federal Communications Commission regulates various facilities and devices that transmit radio waves and microwaves, including cell phones and facilities for radio, TV, and cell phone communications. 47 U.S.C. §§ 301, 302a(a); *see EMR Network v. FCC*, 391 F.3d 269, 271 (D.C. Cir. 2004). Radio waves and microwaves are forms of electromagnetic energy that are collectively described by the term "radiofrequency" ("RF"). Office of Eng'g & Tech., Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n, *OET Bulletin No. 56*, *Questions and Answers about Biological Effects and Potential Hazards of Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields* 1 (4th ed. Aug. 1999). The phenomenon of radio waves and microwaves moving through space is described as "RF radiation." *Id.*

We often associate the term "radiation" with the term "radioactivity." "Radioactivity," however, refers only to the

emission of radiation with enough energy to strip electrons from atoms. *Id.* at 5. That kind of radiation is called "ionizing radiation." *Id.* It can produce molecular changes and damage biological tissue and DNA. *Id.* Fortunately, RF radiation is "non-ionizing," meaning that it is not sufficiently energetic to strip electrons from atoms. *Id.* It can, however, heat certain kinds of materials, like food in your microwave oven or, at sufficiently high levels, human body tissue. *Id.* at 6–7. Biological effects that result from the heating of body tissue by RF energy are referred to as "thermal" effects, and are known to be harmful. *Id.* Exposure to lower levels of RF radiation might also cause other, "non-thermal" biological effects. *Id.* at 8. Whether it does, and whether such effects are harmful, are subjects of debate. *Id.*

The National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") and its implementing regulations require federal agencies to "establish procedures to account for the environmental effects of [their] proposed actions." *Am. Bird Conservancy, Inc. v. FCC*, 516 F.3d 1027, 1032 (D.C. Cir. 2008) (per curiam). If an agency proposes a "major Federal action[]" that stands to "significantly affect[] the quality of the human environment," the agency must prepare an environmental impact statement ("EIS") that examines the adverse environmental effects of the proposed action and potential alternatives. 42 U.S.C. § 4332(C). Not every agency action, however, requires the preparation of a full EIS. *Theodore Roosevelt Conservation P'ship v. Salazar*, 616 F.3d 497, 503 (D.C. Cir. 2010). If it is unclear whether a proposed action will "significantly affect[] the quality of the human environment," 42 U.S.C. § 4332(C), the responsible agency may prepare a more limited environmental assessment ("EA"). *See* 40 C.F.R. § 1501.5(a). An EA serves to "[b]riefly provide sufficient evidence and analysis for determining whether to prepare an [EIS] or a finding of no significant impact." 40 C.F.R. § 1501.5(c)(1).

Additionally, an agency may use "categorical exclusions" to "define categories of actions that normally do not have a significant effect on the human environment and therefore do not require preparation of an environmental impact statement." 40 C.F.R. § 1500.4(a); *see also* 40 C.F.R. § 1501.4(a).

To fulfill its obligations under NEPA, the Commission has promulgated guidelines for human exposure to RF radiation. *Cellular Phone Taskforce v. FCC*, 205 F.3d 82, 87 (2d Cir. 2000). The guidelines set limits for RF exposure. Before the Commission authorizes the construction or use of any wireless facility or device, the applicant for authorization must determine whether the facility or device is likely to expose people to RF radiation in excess of the limits set by the guidelines. 47 C.F.R. § 1.1307(b). If the answer is yes, the applicant must prepare an EA regarding the likely effects of the Commission's authorization of the facility or device. *Id.* Depending on the contents of the EA, the Commission may require the preparation of an EIS, and may subject approval of the application to a full vote by the Commission. Office of Eng'g & Tech., Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n, *OET Bulletin No. 65*, *Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields* 6 (ed. 97-01, Aug. 1997). If the answer is no, the applicant is generally not required to prepare an EA. 47 C.F.R. § 1.1306(a).

The Commission last updated its limits for RF exposure in 1996. *Resolution of Notice of Inquiry, Second Report and Order, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, and Memorandum Opinion and Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. 11,687, 11,689–90 (2019) ("2019 Order"); *see also* Telecommunications Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-104, § 704(b), 110 Stat. 56, 152 (directing the Commission to "prescribe and make effective rules regarding the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions" within 180 days). The limits are based on standards for RF exposure

issued by the American National Standards Institute Committee ("ANSI"), the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. ("IEEE"), and the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements ("NCRP"). *In re Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation*, 11 FCC Rcd. 15,123, 15,134–35, 15,146–47 (1996). The limits are designed to protect against "thermal effects" of exposure to RF radiation, but not "non-thermal" effects. *EMR Network*, 391 F.3d at 271.

In March 2013, the Commission issued a notice of inquiry regarding the adequacy of its 1996 guidelines. *See Reassessment of Radiofrequency Exposure Limits & Policies, Notice of Inquiry*, 28 FCC Rcd. 3,498 (2013) ("2013 Notice of Inquiry"). The Commission divided its notice of inquiry into five sections. In the first section, it sought comment on the propriety of its exposure limits for RF radiation, particularly as they relate to device use by children. *Id.* at 3,575–80. In the second section, the Commission sought comment on how to better provide information to consumers and the public about exposure to RF radiation and methods for reducing exposure. *Id.* at 3,580–82. In the third section, the Commission sought comment on whether it should impose additional precautionary restrictions on devices and facilities that are unlikely to expose people to RF radiation in excess of the limits set by the Commission's guidelines. *Id.* at 3,582–85. In the fourth and fifth sections, the Commission sought comment on whether it should change its methods for determining whether devices and facilities comply with the Commission's guidelines. *Id.* at 3,585–89.

The Commission explained that it was issuing the notice of inquiry in response to changes in the ubiquity of wireless devices and in scientific standards and research since 1996. *Id.* at 3,570. Specifically, the Commission noted that the IEEE had

"published a major revision to its RF exposure standard in 2006." *Id.* at 3,572. The Commission also noted that the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection had published RF exposure guidelines in 1998 that differed somewhat from the Commission's 1996 guidelines, and was likely to release a revision of those guidelines "in the near future." *Id.* at 3,573. And the Commission noted that the International Agency for Research on Cancer ("IARC") had classified RF radiation as possibly carcinogenic to humans, and was likely to release a detailed monograph regarding that classification prior to the resolution of the notice of inquiry. *Id.* at 3,575 & n.385. The Commission invited public comment on all of these developments, but underscored that it would "work closely with and rely heavily—but not exclusively—on the guidance of other federal agencies with expertise in the health field." *Id.* at 3,571.

In December 2019, the Commission issued a final order resolving its 2013 notice of inquiry by declining to undertake any of the changes contemplated in the notice of inquiry. *See 2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,692–97.

In January 2020, Petitioners Environmental Health Trust, Consumers for Safe Cell Phones, Elizabeth Barris, and Theodora Scarato timely petitioned this Court for review of the Commission's 2019 final order. In February 2020, Petitioners Children's Health Defense, Michele Hertz, Petra Brokken, Dr. David O. Carpenter, Dr. Paul Dart, Dr. Toril H. Jelter, Dr. Ann Lee, Virginia Farver, Jennifer Baran, and Paul Stanley, M.Ed., timely petitioned the Ninth Circuit for review of the same order, and the Ninth Circuit transferred their petition to this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2112. This Court consolidated the petitions. We have jurisdiction under 47 U.S.C. § 402(a) and 28 U.S.C. § 2342(1).

II.

Petitioners challenge the 2019 final order under NEPA and the Administrative Procedure Act ("APA"). We begin with the APA.

A.

Petitioners argue that the order is arbitrary and capricious and therefore must be set aside under 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A) for the following reasons: (1) the order fails to acknowledge evidence of negative health effects caused by exposure to RF radiation at levels below the limits set by the Commission's 1996 guidelines, including evidence of cancer, radiation sickness, and adverse effects on sleep, memory, learning, perception, motor abilities, prenatal and reproductive health, and children's health; (2) the order fails to respond to comments concerning environmental harm caused by RF radiation; (3) the order fails to discuss the implications of long-term exposure to RF radiation, exposure to RF pulsation or modulation (two methods of imbuing radio waves with information), and the implications of technological developments that have occurred since 1996, including the ubiquity of wireless devices and Wi-Fi, and the emergence of "5G" technology; (4) the order fails to adequately explain the Commission's refusal to modify its procedures for determining whether cell phones comply with its RF limits; and (5) the order fails to respond to various "additional legal considerations," Pet'rs' Br. at 84.

Before discussing these arguments, and the Commission's responses to them, we clarify our standard of review. The arbitrary and capricious standard of the Administrative Procedure Act "encompasses a range of levels of deference to the agency." *Am. Horse Prot. Ass'n v. Lyng*, 812 F.2d 1, 4 (D.C. Cir. 1987). We completely agree with the dissenting

opinion that the Commission's order is entitled to a high degree of deference, both because it is akin to a refusal to initiate a rulemaking, *see id.* at 4–5, and because it concerns highly technical determinations of the kind courts are ill-equipped to second-guess, *see Am. Radio Relay League, Inc., v. FCC*, 524 F.3d 227, 233 (D.C. Cir. 2008). So as to the governing law, the dissenting opinion and we are on the same page. Nevertheless, the Commission's decision to terminate its notice of inquiry must be "reasoned" if it is to survive arbitrary and capricious review. *See Am. Horse*, 812 F.2d at 5; *Am. Radio*, 524 F.3d at 241. As with other agency decisions not to engage in rulemaking, we will overturn the Commission's decision if there is "compelling cause, such as plain error of law or a fundamental change in the factual premises previously considered by the agency[.]" *Flyers Rights Educ. Fund, Inc. v. Fed. Aviation Admin.*, 864 F.3d 738, 743 (D.C. Cir. 2017) (quoting *WildEarth Guardians v. EPA*, 751 F.3d 649, 653 (D.C. Cir. 2014)). When an agency in the Commission's position is confronted with evidence that its current regulations are inadequate or the factual premises underlying its prior judgment have eroded, it must offer more to justify its decision to retain its regulations than mere conclusory statements. *See Am. Horse*, 812 F.2d at 6; *Am. Radio*, 524 F.3d at 241. Rather, the agency must provide "assurance that [it] considered the relevant factors," and it must provide analysis that follows "a discernable path to which the court may defer." *Am. Radio*, 524 F.3d at 241.

i.

Under this highly deferential standard of review, we find the Commission's order arbitrary and capricious in its failure to respond to record evidence that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits may cause negative health effects unrelated to cancer. (As we explain

below, we find that the Commission offered an adequate explanation for its determination that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits does not cause cancer.) That failure undermines the Commission's conclusions regarding the adequacy of its testing procedures, particularly as they relate to children, and its conclusions regarding the implications of long-term exposure to RF radiation, exposure to RF pulsation or modulation, and the implications of technological developments that have occurred since 1996, all of which depend on the premise that exposure to RF radiation at levels below its current limits causes no negative health effects. Accordingly, we find those conclusions arbitrary and capricious as well. Finally, we find the Commission's order arbitrary and capricious in its complete failure to respond to comments concerning environmental harm caused by RF radiation.

Petitioners point to multiple studies and reports, which were published after 1996 and are in the administrative record, purporting to show that RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits causes negative health effects unrelated to cancer, such as reproductive problems and neurological problems that span from effects on memory to motor abilities. *See, e.g.*, J.A. 3,068 (BIOINITIATIVE WORKING GROUP, BIOINITIATIVE REPORT (Cindy Sage & David O. Carpenter eds., 2012) (describing evidence that human sperm and their DNA are damaged by low levels of RF radiation)); J.A. 5,243 (Igor Yakymenko et al., *Oxidative Mechanisms of Biological Activity of Low-Intensity Radiofrequency Radiation*, ELECTROMAGNETIC BIOLOGY & MED., EARLY ONLINE, 1–16 (2015)); J.A. 5,259–69 (Henrietta Nittby et al., *Increased Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability in Mammalian Brian 7 Days After Exposure to the Radiation from a GSM-900 Mobile Phone*, 16 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 103 (2009)); J.A. 5,320–68 (Henry Lai, *A Summary of Recent Literature on*

Neurobiological Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, *in* MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH 187–222 (M. Markov ed., 2018)); J.A. 5,994–6,007 (Milena Foerster et al., *A Prospective Cohort Study of Adolescents' Memory Performance and Individual Brain Dose of Microwave Radiation from Wireless Communication*, 126 ENV'T HEALTH PERSPS. 077007 (July 2018)). Petitioners also point to approximately 200 comments submitted by individuals who advised the Commission that either they or their family members suffer from radiation sickness, "a constellation of mainly neurological symptoms that manifest as a result of RF[] exposure." Pet'rs' Br. at 30–31, 30 n.99.

The Commission argues that its order adequately responded to this evidence by citing the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA")'s determination that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits does not cause negative health effects. The order cites three statements from the FDA. First, the order cites an FDA webpage titled "Do cell phones pose a health hazard?" that, as of December 4, 2017, stated that "[t]he weight of scientific evidence has not linked cell phones with any health problems." *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,692–93, 11,693 n.31. Second, the order cites a February 2018 statement from the Director of the FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health advising the public that

> As part of our commitment to protecting the public health, the FDA has reviewed, and will continue to review, many sources of scientific and medical evidence related to the possibility of adverse health effects from radiofrequency energy exposure in both humans and animals and will continue to do so as new scientific data are published. Based on our ongoing evaluation

> of the issue, the totality of the available scientific evidence continues to not support adverse health effects in humans caused by exposures at or under the current radiofrequency energy exposure limits.

Id. at 11,695 n.42. Third, the order cites an April 2019 letter from the Director of the FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health that does not discuss non-cancer-related health effects but instead addresses a 2018 study by the National Toxicology Program that found that exposure to RF radiation emitted by cell phones may cause cancer in rodents. *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,692 & n.28. The letter explains that "[a]s a part of our ongoing monitoring activities, we have reviewed the results and conclusions of the recently published rodent study from the National Toxicology Program in the context of all available scientific information, including epidemiological studies, and concluded that no changes to the current standards are warranted at this time." Letter from Jeffrey Shuren, M.D., J.D., Dir., Ctr. for Devices & Radiological Health, Food & Drug Admin., Dep't of Health & Hum. Servs., to Julius Knapp, Chief, Off. Of Eng'g & Tech., FCC (April 24, 2019).

We do not agree that these statements provide a reasoned explanation for the Commission's decision to terminate its notice of inquiry. Rather, we find them to be of the conclusory variety that we have previously rejected as insufficient to sustain an agency's refusal to initiate a rulemaking. In *American Horse*, this Court considered whether the Secretary of Agriculture had offered a satisfactory explanation under the APA of his refusal to institute rulemaking proceedings regarding the practice of deliberately injuring show horses by fastening heavy chains or similar equipment—referred to as "action devices"—to the horses' front limbs. 812 F.2d at 2. In

response to the argument that a certain study presented facts that merited a new rulemaking, the Secretary offered the following two-sentence explanation:

> 6. I have reviewed studies and other materials, relating to action devices, presented by humane groups, Walking Horse industry groups, and independent institutions, including the study referred to in the Complaint.
>
> 7. On the basis of this information, I believe that the most effective method of enforcing the Act is to continue the current regulations.

Id. at 5. This Court found these "two conclusory sentences . . . insufficient to assure a reviewing court that the agency's refusal to act was the product of reasoned decisionmaking." *Id.* at 6. *American Horse* explained that the study at issue "may or may not remove a 'significant factual predicate' of the original rules' gaps[,]" and remanded to the Secretary to make that determination. *Id.* at 7.

Similarly, in *American Radio*, this Court considered whether the Commission had offered a satisfactory explanation for its decision to retain in its regulations a particular "extrapolation factor"—an estimate of the projected rate at which radio frequency strength decreases from a radiation-emitting source—despite studies submitted in a petition for reconsideration indicating that a different extrapolation factor would be more appropriate. 524 F.3d at 240–41. The Commission explained its decision by asserting that "[n]o new information has been submitted that would provide a convincing argument for modifying the extrapolation factor . . . at this time." *Id.* (internal alterations omitted). We rejected that explanation as conclusory and unreasoned. *Id.*

The statements from the FDA on which the Commission's order relies are practically identical to the Secretary's statement in *American Horse* and the Commission's statement in *American Radio*. They explain that the FDA has reviewed certain information—here, "all," "the weight," or "the totality" of "scientific evidence." And they state the FDA's conclusion that, in light of that information, exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits does not cause harmful health effects. But they offer "no articulation of the factual . . . bases" for the FDA's conclusion. *Am. Horse*, 812 F.2d at 6 (internal quotation marks omitted). In other words, they do not explain why the FDA determined, despite the studies and comments that Petitioners cite, that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits does not cause harmful health effects. Such conclusory statements "cannot substitute for a reasoned explanation," for they provide "neither assurance that the [FDA] considered the relevant factors nor [do they reveal] a discernable path to which the court may defer." *Am. Radio*, 524 F.3d at 241. They instead represent a failure by the FDA to address the implication of Petitioners' studies: The factual premise—the non-existence of non-thermal biological effects—underlying the current RF guidelines may no longer be accurate.

When repeated by the Commission, the FDA's conclusory statements still do not substitute for the reasoned explanation that the APA requires. It is the Commission's responsibility to regulate radio communications, 47 U.S.C. § 301, and devices that emit RF radiation and interfere with radio communications, *id.* § 302a(a), and to do so in the public interest, including in regard to public health, *Banzhaf v. FCC*, 405 F.2d 1082, 1096 (D.C. Cir. 1968). Even the Commission itself recognizes this. *See 2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,689 ("The Commission has the responsibility to set standards for RF emissions"); *2013 Notice of Inquiry*, 28 FCC Rcd. at 3,571

(explaining that the Commission opened the notice of inquiry "to ensure [it] [was] meeting [its] regulatory responsibilities" and that it would "work closely with and rely heavily—*but not exclusively*—on the guidance of other federal agencies with expertise in the health field" in order to "fully discharge[] [its] regulatory responsibility") (emphasis added). And the APA requires that Commission's decisions concerning the regulation of radio communications and devices be reasoned. The Commission's purported reasoning in this case is that it chose to rely on the FDA's evaluation of the studies in the record. Absent explanation from the FDA as to how and why it reached its conclusions regarding those studies, however, we have no basis on which to review the reasonableness of the Commission's decision to adopt the FDA's conclusions. Ultimately, the Commission's order remains bereft of any explanation as to *why*, in light of the studies in the record, its guidelines remain adequate. The Commission may turn to the FDA to provide such an explanation, but if the FDA fails to do so, as it did in this case, the Commission must turn elsewhere or provide its own explanation. Were the APA to require less, our very deferential review would become nothing more than a rubber stamp.

The Commission also argues that its order provided a reasoned explanation for its decision to terminate the notice of inquiry, despite Petitioners' evidence, by observing that "no expert health agency expressed concern about the Commission's RF exposure limits," and that "no evidence has moved our sister health and safety agencies to issue substantive policy recommendations for strengthening RF exposure regulation." *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,692. The silence of other expert agencies, however, does not constitute a reasoned explanation for the Commission's decision to terminate its notice of inquiry for the same reason that the FDA's conclusory statements do not constitute a reasoned

explanation: silence does not indicate why the expert agencies determined, in light of evidence suggesting to the contrary, that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits does not cause negative health effects unrelated to cancer. Silence does not even indicate whether the expert agencies made any such determination, or whether they considered any of the evidence in the record.

Our decision in *EMR Network* is not to the contrary. There, we rejected the argument that the Commission improperly delegated its NEPA duties by relying on input from other government agencies and non-governmental expert organizations in deciding whether to initiate a rulemaking to modify its RF radiation guidelines. 391 F.3d at 273. We found the Commission "not to have abdicated its responsibilities, but rather to have properly credited outside experts," and noted that "the FCC's decision not to leap in, at a time when the EPA (and other agencies) saw no compelling case for action, appears to represent the sort of priority-setting in the use of agency resources that is least subject to second-guessing by courts." *Id.* (citing *Am. Horse*, 812 F.2d at 4). We agree with the dissenting opinion that the Commission may credit outside experts in deciding whether to initiate a rulemaking to modify its RF radiation guidelines. To be sure, "[a]gencies can be expected to respect the views of such other agencies as to those problems for which those other agencies are more directly responsible and more competent." *City of Boston Delegation v. FERC*, 897 F.3d 241, 255 (D.C. Cir. 2018) (internal alteration and quotation marks omitted). What the Commission may not do, however, is rely on an outside expert's silence or conclusory statements in lieu of some reasoned explanation for its decision. And while it is certainly true that an agency's decision not to initiate a rulemaking at a time when other agencies see no compelling case for action may represent "the sort of priority-setting in the use of agency

resources that is least subject to second-guessing by courts," *EMR Network*, 391 F.3d at 273, the same is true of most agency decisions not to initiate a rulemaking, *see Am. Horse*, 812 F.2d at 4–5. Nevertheless, an agency's decision not to initiate a rulemaking must have some reasoned basis, and an agency cannot simply ignore evidence suggesting that a major factual predicate of its position may no longer be accurate. *Id.* at 5.

Nor does *Cellular Phone Taskforce* help the Commission. There, the Second Circuit rejected the argument that the Commission was required to consult with the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") or other outside agencies before declining to modify its RF radiation guidelines in the face of new evidence regarding non-thermal effects caused by RF radiation. 205 F.3d at 90–91. In so holding, the Second Circuit found that "[i]t was fully reasonable for the FCC to expect the agency with primacy in evaluating environmental impacts to monitor all relevant scientific input into the FCC's reconsideration, particularly because the EPA had been assigned the lead role in RF radiation health effects since 1970," and that the Commission was not required to "supply the new evidence to the other federal agencies with expertise in the area." *Id.* at 91. But the Second Circuit did not hold that the Commission could rely solely on the silence or unexplained conclusions of other federal agencies to justify its own inaction. It merely held that the Commission was not required to consult with outside agencies before declining to modify its RF radiation guidelines. No party before us today questions the propriety of that holding.

Finally, the Commission argues that the Commission itself addressed the major studies in the record in its order terminating the notice of inquiry. Specifically, the Commission points to its statement that "[t]he vast majority of filings were unscientific." *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,694.

Elsewhere, however, the order acknowledges that "the record include[d] some research information" and "filings that sought to present scientific evidence." *Id.* The order dismisses that research and evidence as "fail[ing] to make a persuasive case for revisiting our existing RF limits," *id.*, but again, such a conclusory statement cannot substitute for the minimal reasoning required at this stage, *Am. Radio*, 524 F.3d at 241. And while "[a]n agency is not obliged to respond to every comment, only those that can be thought to challenge a fundamental premise," *MCI WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, 209 F.3d 760, 765 (D.C. Cir. 2000), the studies in the record to which Petitioners point *do* challenge a fundamental premise of the Commission's decision to terminate its notice of inquiry—namely, the premise that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits does not cause negative health effects. But the Commission said nothing at all in its order about any specific health effects unrelated to cancer.

The Commission also points to its statement that "the record [does not] include actionable alternatives or modifications to the current RF limits supported by scientifically rigorous data or analysis." *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,692; *see also id.* at 11,694. Had the notice of inquiry focused exclusively on whether the Commission should modify its RF exposure limits, we might agree that the failure of any commenter to propose actionable modifications to the RF limits would have justified the Commission's decision to terminate the notice of inquiry. But the notice of inquiry did not focus exclusively on whether the Commission should modify its RF exposure limits. Instead, it also sought comment on how to better provide information to consumers and the public about exposure to RF radiation and methods for reducing exposure, and whether the Commission should impose additional precautionary restrictions on devices and facilities that are unlikely to expose people to RF radiation in

excess of the Commission's limits. The Commission needed no actionable alternative to its current limits in order to provide additional information to the public or to impose precautionary restrictions in addition to its current limits. The failure of any commenter to propose actionable modifications to the Commission's RF exposure limits therefore does not justify the Commission's decision to terminate the notice of inquiry.

ii.

The Commission's failure to provide a reasoned explanation for its determination that exposure to RF radiation at levels below its current limits does not cause negative health effects unrelated to cancer renders the order arbitrary and capricious in three additional respects. First, it undermines the Commission's explanation for retaining its procedures for determining whether cell phones and other portable electronic devices comply with its RF limits. These procedures consist of testing the device against the head of a specialized mannequin, *2013 Notice of Inquiry*, 28 FCC Rcd. at 3,586 n.434, and no more than 2.5 centimeters away from the body of the mannequin, *id.* at 3,588 n.447. Petitioners claim that the testing is inaccurate because of the space between the device and the mannequin's body. On this point, the Commission's order cites the "large safety margin" incorporated in its existing RF exposure limits as a justification for its refusal to modify these procedures to include testing against the body. *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,696. Because the Commission's existing RF limits are overprotective, the order explains, the Commission need not worry about whether its testing procedures accurately detect devices that are likely to expose people to RF emissions in excess of the Commission's limits. *See id.* ("[E]ven if certified or otherwise authorized devices produce RF exposure levels in excess of Commission limits under normal use, such exposure would still be well below levels considered to be

dangerous, and therefore phones legally sold in the United States pose no health risks."). As the Commission itself recognizes, this explanation depends on the premise that RF radiation does not cause harmful effects at levels below its current limits. *See id.* at 11,696 n.49 ("We note that any claim as to the adequacy of the FCC required testing, certification, and authorization regime is no different than a challenge to the adequacy of the federal RF exposure limits themselves. Both types of claims would undermine the FCC's substantive policy determinations."). The Commission's failure to provide a reasoned explanation for its determination that exposure to RF radiation at levels below its current limits does not cause negative health effects therefore renders inadequate the Commission's explanation for its refusal to modify its testing procedures.

Second, the Commission equally failed to provide a reasoned explanation for brushing off record evidence addressing non-cancer-related health effects arising from the impact of RF radiation on children. Many commenters, including the American Academy of Pediatrics, urged the Commission to adopt limits that account for the use of RF-emitting devices by vulnerable children and pregnant women. *See, e.g.*, J.A. 4,533–34. In dismissing those concerns, the Commission again relied on a conclusory statement from the FDA that "[t]he scientific evidence does not show a danger to any users of cell phones from RF exposure, including children and teenagers." *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,696. But, as we have already explained, such a conclusory and unexplained statement is not the "reasoned" explanation required by the APA. In addition, the Commission noted that the testing to determine compliance with its limits "represents a conservative case" for both adults and children. *Id.* at 11,696 n.50. Whether the testing of compliance with existing limits was conservative is not the point. The unanswered question remains whether low

levels of RF radiation allowed by those existing limits cause negative health effects. So once again, the Commission's failure to provide a reasoned or even relevant explanation of its position that RF radiation below the current limits does not cause health problems unrelated to cancer renders its explanation as to the effect of RF radiation on children arbitrary and capricious.

Third, the Commission's failure to provide a reasoned explanation for its determination that exposure to RF radiation at levels below its current limits does not cause negative health effects unrelated to cancer renders inadequate the Commission's explanation for its failure to discuss the implications of long-term exposure to RF radiation, exposure to RF pulsation or modulation, or the implications of technological developments that have occurred since 1996, including the ubiquity of wireless devices and Wi-Fi, and the emergence of "5G" technology. In its brief, the Commission responds that it was not required to address these topics in its order because it "rationally concluded that the weight of scientific evidence does not support the existence of adverse health effects from radiofrequency exposure below the FCC's limits, regardless of the service or equipment at issue." Resp't's Br. at 45–46. (The Commission points out that "5G" cell towers, unlike traditional cell towers, are subject to its RF exposure limits.) Again, this explanation depends on the premise that RF radiation does not cause harmful health effects at levels below the Commission's current limits, and will not suffice absent a reasoned explanation for the Commission's determination that that premise is correct.

iii.

In addition to the Commission's inadequate response to the non-cancer-related effects of RF radiation on human health,

the Commission also completely failed even to acknowledge, let alone respond to, comments concerning the impact of RF radiation on the environment. That utter lack of a response does not meet the Commission's obligation to provide a reasoned explanation for terminating the notice of inquiry. The record contains substantive evidence of potential environmental harms. Most relevantly, the record included a letter from the Department of the Interior voicing concern about the impact of RF radiation from communication towers on migratory birds, *see* J.A. 8,379, 8,383–86. In the Department of the Interior's expert view, the Commission's RF radiation limits "continue to be based on thermal heating, a criterion now nearly 30 years out of date and inapplicable today." J.A. 8,383. "The [current environmental] problem," according to the Department of the Interior, "appears to focus on very low-level, non-thermal electromagnetic radiation." *Id.* Although the Commission has repeatedly claimed that it considered "inputs from [its] sister federal agencies[,]" *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,689, the Commission entirely failed to address the environmental harm concerns raised by the Department of the Interior. To be sure, the Commission could conclude that the link between RF radiation and environmental harms is too weak to warrant an amendment to its RF radiation limits. All we hold now is that the Commission should have said something about its sister agency's view rather than ignore it altogether. That lack of any reasoned explanation as to environmental harms does not satisfy the requirements of the APA.

iv.

The dissenting opinion portrays this case as about the Commission's disregard of just five articles and one Department of Interior letter. Not so. The record contained substantial information and material from, for example, the

American Academy of Pediatrics, J.A. 4,533; the Council of Europe, J.A. 4,242–44, 4,247–57; the Cities of Boston and Philadelphia, J.A. 4,592–99; medical associations, *see, e.g.*, J.A. 4,536–40 (California Medical Association); thousands of physicians and scientists from around the world, *see, e.g.*, J.A. 4,197–4,206 (letter to United Nations); J.A. 4,208–17 (letter to European Union); J.A. 5,173–86 (Frieburger Appeal by over one thousand German physicians); and hundreds of people who were themselves or who had loved ones suffering from the alleged effects of RF radiation, *see, e.g.*, J.A. 8,774–9,940; *see also* J.A. 4,218–39 (collecting statements from physicians and health organizations expressing concern about health effects of RF radiation).

The dissenting opinion then offers its own explanation as to why those select sources were not worth being addressed by the agency. This in-the-weeds assessment of scientific studies and assessments falls "outside our bailiwick[,]" Dissenting Op. at 10. More to the point, the Commission said none of what the dissenting opinion does. If it had and if those six sources fairly represented the credible record evidence seeking a change in Commission policy, that discussion likely would have sufficed. But just as *post hoc* rationales offered by counsel cannot fill in the holes left by an agency in its decision, neither can a dissenting opinion. *See Grace v. Barr*, 965 F.3d 883, 903 (D.C. Cir. 2020) ("[W]hen 'assessing the reasonableness of [an agency's action], we look only to what the agency said at the time of the [action]—not to its lawyers' post-hoc rationalizations.'") (second and third alterations in original) (quoting *Good Fortune Shipping SA v. Commissioner*, 897 F.3d 256, 263 (D.C. Cir. 2018)).

Instead, the Commission chose to hitch its wagon to the FDA's unexplained disinterest in some similar information. Importantly, the dissenting opinion does not dispute that the

FDA's conclusory dismissal of that evidence ran afoul of our precedent in *American Horse* and *American Radio*. It just says that the deficiency in the FDA's analysis cannot be imputed to a second agency, and so the dissenting opinion would hold dispositive "the fact that the Commission and the FDA are, to state the obvious, distinct agencies." Dissenting Op. at 5.

They certainly are. But that does not amount to a legal difference here. While imitation may be the highest form of flattery, it does not meet even the low threshold of reasoned analysis required by the APA under the deferential standard of review that governs here. One agency's unexplained adoption of an unreasoned analysis just compounds rather than vitiates the analytical void. Said another way, two wrongs do not make a right. *Compare City of Tacoma v. FERC*, 460 F.3d 53, 76 (D.C. Cir. 2006) ("[T]he action agency must not blindly adopt the conclusions of the consultant agency, citing that agency's expertise. Rather, the ultimate responsibility for compliance with the [Endangered Species Act] falls on the action agency."), *and Ergon-West Virginia, Inc. v. EPA*, 896 F.3d 600, 612 (4th Cir. 2018) ("Although the EPA is statutorily required to consider the [Department of Energy]'s recommendation, it may not turn a blind eye to errors and omissions apparent on the face of the report, which [petitioner] pointed out and the EPA did not address in any meaningful way. In doing so, the EPA 'ignore[d] important aspects of the problem.'") (internal citations omitted), *with Bellion Spirits, LLC v. United States*, No. 19-5252, slip op. at 13–14 (D.C. Cir. Aug. 6, 2021) (approving consultation by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau ("TTB") with the FDA where the TTB "did not rubberstamp FDA's analysis of the scientific evidence or delegate final decisionmaking authority to FDA," but instead "systematically evaluated and explained its reasons for agreeing with FDA's analysis of each scientific study" and "then made its own determinations" about the claims at hand).

B.

Petitioners' remaining challenges under the APA are unavailing.

Petitioners first argue that the Commission failed to respond to record evidence that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits may cause cancer. Specifically, Petitioners argue the Commission failed to mention the IARC's classification of RF radiation as possibly carcinogenic to humans, and its 2013 monograph regarding that classification, on which the Commission's notice of inquiry specifically sought comment. Petitioners also argue that the Commission failed to adequately respond to two 2018 studies—the National Toxicology Program ("NTP") study and the Ramazzini Institute study—that found increases in the incidences of certain types of cancer in rodents exposed to RF radiation. Had these 2018 studies been available prior to the IARC's publication of its monograph, Petitioners assert, the IARC would have likely classified RF radiation as "probably carcinogenic," rather than "possibly carcinogenic." This is so, according to Petitioners, because the IARC will classify an agent as "possibly carcinogenic" if there is "limited evidence" that it causes cancer in humans and animals, and as "probably carcinogenic" if there is "limited evidence" that it causes cancer in humans and "sufficient evidence" that it causes cancer in animals. In its 2013 monograph, the IARC found "limited evidence" that RF radiation causes cancer in humans and animals, and therefore classified RF radiation as "possibly carcinogenic." Int'l Agency for Rsch. on Cancer, *Non-Ionizing Radiation, Part 2*: *Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields*, 102 IARC MONOGRAPHS ON THE EVALUATION OF CARCINOGENIC RISKS TO HUMANS 419 (2013) (emphases omitted). Petitioners assert that the NTP and Ramazzini Institute studies provide "sufficient evidence" that RF radiation

causes cancer in animals. Therefore, according to Petitioners, had those studies been available prior to the IARC's publication of its monograph, the IARC would have found "limited evidence" that RF radiation causes cancer in humans and "sufficient evidence" that it causes cancer in animals, and would have accordingly classified RF radiation as "probably carcinogenic."

Although the Commission's failure to make any mention of the IARC monograph does not epitomize reasoned decision making, we find that the Commission's order adequately responds to the record evidence that exposure to RF radiation at levels below the Commission's current limits may cause cancer. In contrast to its silence regarding non-cancerous effects, the order provides a reasoned response to the NTP and Ramazzini Institute studies. It explains that the results of the NTP study "cannot be extrapolated to humans because (1) the rats and mice received RF radiation across their whole bodies; (2) the exposure levels were higher than what people receive under the current rules; (3) the duration of exposure was longer than what people receive; and (4) the studies were based on 2G and 3G phones and did not study WiFi or 5G." *2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,693 n.33. And the order cites a response to both studies published by the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection that provides a detailed explanation of various inconsistencies and limitations in the studies and concludes that "consideration of their findings does not provide evidence that radiofrequency EMF is carcinogenic." INT'L COMM'N ON NON-IONIZING RADIATION PROT., ICNIRP NOTE ON RECENT ANIMAL CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES 6 (2018), https://www.icnirp.org/cms/upload/publications/ICNIRPnote2018.pdf; *see also 2019 Order*, 34 FCC Rcd. at 11,693 n.34. Petitioners' contention that the IARC would have classified RF radiation as "probably carcinogenic" had the NTP and Ramazzini Institute studies

been published earlier is speculative, particularly in light of the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection's evaluation of those studies. And the IARC monograph's classification of RF radiation as "possibly carcinogenic" is not so contrary to the Commission's determination that exposure to RF radiation at levels below its current limits does not cause cancer as to render that determination arbitrary or capricious.

Petitioners also argue that the Commission's order impermissibly fails to respond to various "additional legal considerations." Specifically, Petitioners argue that the order (i) ignores "express invocations of constitutional, statutory and common law based individual rights," including property rights and the rights of "bodily autonomy and informed consent"; (ii) fails to explain whether FCC regulation preempts rights and remedies under the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Fair Housing Act; (iii) does not assess the costs and benefits associated with maintaining the Commission's current limits; (iv) does not resolve the question of whether "those advocating more protective limits have to prove the existing limits are inadequate," or whether the Commission carries the burden of proving that its existing limits are adequate; and (v) overlooks that the Supreme Court's decision in *Jacobson v. Massachusetts*, 197 U.S. 11 (1905), "flatly requires that the Commission allow for some remedy for those who suffer from exposure." Pet'rs' Br. at 84–101.

These arguments are not properly before us. The Communications Act provides that a petition for reconsideration is a "condition precedent to judicial review" of "questions of fact or law upon which the Commission . . . has been afforded no opportunity to pass." 47 U.S.C. § 405(a). We will accordingly only consider a question raised before us if "a reasonable Commission *necessarily* would have seen the

question . . . as part of the case presented to it." *NTCH, Inc. v. FCC*, 841 F.3d 497, 508 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (quoting *Time Warner Ent. Co. v. FCC*, 144 F.3d 75, 81 (D.C. Cir. 1998)). Petitioners did not submit a petition for reconsideration to the Commission, and they point to no comments raising their "additional legal considerations" in such a manner as to necessarily indicate to the Commission that they were part of the case presented to it.

Although Petitioners assert that the "Cities of Boston and Philadelphia specifically flagged [the issue of whether FCC regulation preempts rights and remedies under the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Fair Housing Act] and sought clarification," Pet'rs' Br. at 86, they are incorrect. The Cities of Boston and Philadelphia merely observed that the Second Circuit's decision in *Cellular Phone Taskforce* did not address whether "'electrosensitivity' [is] a cognizable disability under the Americans with Disabilities Act," J.A. 4,598. And the Cities noted that "the FCC and its sister regulatory agencies share responsibility for adherence to the ADA," J.A. 4,598–99, and urged the Commission to "lead in advice to electrosensitive persons about prudent avoidance," J.A. 4,599. This did not put the Commission on notice that the question whether FCC regulation preempts rights and remedies under the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Fair Housing Act was part of the case presented to it. Nor did a comment asserting that "[t]he telecommunications Act should not be interpreted to injure an identifiable segment of the population, exile them from their homes and their city, leave them no place where they can survive, and allow them no remedy under City, State or Federal laws or constitutions." J.A. 10,190. And Petitioners point to no comments that did a better job of flagging their other "additional legal considerations" for the Commission. The Commission therefore did not have an opportunity to pass on

these arguments, so we may not review them. 47 U.S.C. § 405(a).

C.

Petitioners also argue that NEPA required the Commission to issue an EA or EIS regarding its decision to terminate its notice of inquiry.

Petitioners are wrong. The Commission was not required to issue an EA or EIS because there was no ongoing federal action regarding its RF limits. The Commission already published an assessment of its existing RF limits that "'functionally' satisfied NEPA's requirements 'in form and substance.'" *EMR Network*, 391 F.3d at 272 (quoting *Cellular Phone Taskforce*, 205 F.3d at 94–95). NEPA obligations attach only to "proposals" for major federal action. *See* 42 U.S.C. § 4332(c); *see also* 40 C.F.R. § 1502.5. Once an agency has satisfied NEPA's requirements, it is only required to issue a supplemental assessment when "there remains major federal action to occur." *W. Org. of Res. Councils v. Zinke*, 892 F.3d 1234, 1242 (D.C. Cir. 2018) (internal quotation marks omitted) (quoting *Marsh v. Ore. Nat'l Res. Council*, 490 U.S. 360, 374 (1989)). An agency's promulgation of regulations constitutes a final agency action that is not ongoing. *Id.* at 1243. Once an agency promulgates a regulation and complies with NEPA's requirements regarding that regulation, it is not required to conduct any supplemental environmental assessment, *even if* its original assessment is outdated. *Id.* at 1242. Such is the case here. As we explained in *EMR Network* in response to the argument that new data required the Commission to issue a supplemental environmental assessment of its RF guidelines under NEPA, "the regulations having been adopted, there is at the moment no ongoing federal action, and no duty to

supplement the agency's prior environmental inquiries." 391 F.3d at 272 (internal quotation marks and citation omitted).

That the Commission voluntarily initiated an inquiry to "determine whether there is a need for reassessment of the Commission radiofrequency (RF) exposure limits and policies" does not change the analysis. *2013 Notice of Inquiry*, 28 FCC Rcd. at 3,501. As the Supreme Court explained long ago, "the mere contemplation of certain action is not sufficient to require an impact statement" under NEPA, *Kleppe v. Sierra Club*, 427 U.S. 390, 404 (1976) (internal quotation marks omitted), because, as in this case, "the contemplation of a project and the accompanying study thereof do not necessarily result in a proposal for major federal action," *id.* at 406. *See also Pub. Citizen v. Off. of U.S. Trade Representatives*, 970 F.2d 916, 920 (D.C. Cir. 1992) ("In accord with *Kleppe*, courts routinely dismiss NEPA claims in cases where agencies are merely contemplating a particular course of action but have not actually taken any final action at the time of suit.") (collecting cases). Were the Commission to propose revising its RF exposure guidelines, it might be required to prepare NEPA documentation. But since the Commission for now has not proposed to alter its guidelines, it need not yet conduct any new environmental review.

III.

For the reasons given above, we grant the petitions in part and remand to the Commission to provide a reasoned explanation for its determination that its guidelines adequately protect against harmful effects of exposure to radiofrequency radiation unrelated to cancer. It must, in particular, (i) provide a reasoned explanation for its decision to retain its testing procedures for determining whether cell phones and other portable electronic devices comply with its guidelines, (ii)

address the impacts of RF radiation on children, the health implications of long-term exposure to RF radiation, the ubiquity of wireless devices, and other technological developments that have occurred since the Commission last updated its guidelines, and (iii) address the impacts of RF radiation on the evironment. To be clear, we take no position in the scientific debate regarding the health and environmental effects of RF radiation—we merely conclude that the Commission's cursory analysis of material record evidence was insufficient as a matter of law. As the dissenting opinion indicates, there may be good reasons why the various studies in the record, only some of which we have cited here, do not warrant changes to the Commission's guidelines. But we cannot supply reasoning in the agency's stead, *see SEC v. Chenery Corp.*, 318 U.S. 80, 87–88 (1943), and here the Commission has failed to provide any reasoning to which we may defer.

So ordered.

KAREN LECRAFT HENDERSON, *Circuit Judge*, dissenting in part: "[A] court is not to substitute its judgment for that of the agency." *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29, 43 (1983). We thus must "uphold a decision of less than ideal clarity if the agency's path may reasonably be discerned." *Id.* (quoting *Bowman Transp., Inc. v. Arkansas-Best Freight Sys., Inc.*, 419 U.S. 281, 286 (1974)). I believe my colleagues' limited remand contravenes these first principles of administrative law. Because I would deny the petitions in full, I respectfully dissent from Part II.A.i.–iv. and Part III of the majority opinion.

I.

It is important to emphasize how deferential our standard of review is here—where, first, an agency's decision to terminate a notice of inquiry without initiating a rulemaking occurred after the agency opened the inquiry on its own and, second, the inquiry involves a highly technical subject matter at the frontier of science. As the majority recognizes, "[t]he arbitrary and capricious standard of the Administrative Procedure Act 'encompasses a range of levels of deference to the agency.'" Maj. Op. 8 (quoting *Am. Horse Prot. Ass'n v. Lyng*, 812 F.2d 1, 4 (D.C. Cir. 1987)). The majority further acknowledges that the Federal Communications Commission's (Commission or FCC) "order is entitled to a high degree of deference." *Id.* at 9. And our precedent also makes plain that "[i]t is only in the rarest and most compelling of circumstances that this court has acted to overturn an agency judgment not to institute rulemaking." *WWHT, Inc. v. FCC*, 656 F.2d 807, 818 (D.C. Cir. 1981); *see also Cellnet Commc'n, Inc. v. FCC*, 965 F.2d 1106, 1111 (D.C. Cir. 1992) ("an agency's refusal to initiate a rulemaking is evaluated with a deference so broad as to make the process akin to non-reviewability"). For the reasons that follow, I believe the Commission's order does not fit those rarest and most compelling circumstances.

A.

We have held that research articles containing tentative conclusions do not provide a basis for disturbing an agency's decision not to initiate rulemaking. *See EMR Network v. FCC*, 391 F.3d 269, 274 (D.C. Cir. 2004). Nevertheless, the majority rejects reaching the same conclusion here regarding the petitioners' assertion that radiofrequency (RF) radiation exposure below the Commission's limits can cause negative health effects unrelated to cancer. To do so, it relies on five research articles in an over 10,500-page record. *See* Maj. Op. at 10–11.[1]

A close inspection of the five research articles confirms that they also "are nothing if not tentative." *EMR Network*, 391 F.3d at 274. The Foerster article concludes "[o]ur findings *do not provide conclusive evidence* of causal effects and should be *interpreted with caution* until confirmed in other populations." Joint Appendix (J.A.) 6,006 (Milena Foerster et al., *A Prospective Cohort Study of Adolescents' Memory Performance and Individual Brain Dose of Microwave Radiation from Wireless Communication*, 126 ENV'T HEALTH PERSPS. 077007 (July 2018)) (emphases added).[2] The Lai

[1] "The record in an informal rulemaking proceeding is 'a less than fertile ground for judicial review' and has been described as a 'sump in which the parties have deposited a sundry mass of materials.'" *Pro. Drivers Council v. Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety*, 706 F.2d 1216, 1220–21 (D.C. Cir. 1983) (quoting *Nat'l Res. Def. Council, Inc. v. SEC*, 606 F.2d 1031, 1052 (D.C. Cir. 1979)).

[2] *See also* J.A. 5,995 ("[T]he health effects of [exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields (RF-EMFs)] are still unknown. . . . [T]o date studies addressing this topic have produced inconsistent results."); J.A. 6,005 ("Although we found decreases in figural memory, some experimental and epidemiological studies on

article provides a similarly murky picture of the current science. *See* J.A. 5,320–68 (Henry Lai, *A Summary of Recent Literature (2007–2017) on Neurological Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation*, *in* MOBILE COMMC'NS & PUB. HEALTH 187–222 (M. Markov ed., 2018)). In summarizing the results of human studies on the behavioral effects of RF radiation, the Lai article lists 31 studies that showed *no significant* behavioral effects compared to 20 studies that showed behavioral effects. *See* J.A. 5,327–32. Moreover, of the 20 studies that showed a behavioral effect, at least four found behavioral *improvements*, not negative health effects.

Even the Yakymenko article, which asserts that 93 of 100 peer-reviewed studies found low-intensity RF radiation induces oxidative effects in biological systems, fails to address the critical issue—whether RF radiation below the Commission's current limits can cause negative health effects. *See* J.A. 5,243–58 (Igor Yakymenko et al., *Oxidative Mechanisms of Biological Activity of Low-Intensity Radiofrequency Radiation*, ELECTROMAGNETIC BIOLOGY & MED., EARLY ONLINE, 1–16 (2015)). Specifically, the Yakymenko article discusses the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection's (ICNIRP) recommended RF exposure limit—a specific absorption rate of 2 W/kg. *See* J.A. 5,243–44. But the ICNIRP's recommended RF exposure limit is significantly higher than the Commission's current limit—0.08 W/kg averaged over the whole body and a peak spatial-average of 1.6 W/kg over any 1 gram of tissue. *See* 47 C.F.R. § 1.1310(c). Accordingly, it is uncertain how many, if

---

RF-EMF found *improvements* in working memory performance.") (emphasis added).

any, of the referenced peer-reviewed studies were conducted at RF radiation levels below the Commission's current limits.[3]

Given this record, I believe we should have arrived at the same conclusion we did in *EMR Network*—"nothing in th[e]se studies so strongly evidenc[es] risk as to call into question the Commission's decision to maintain a stance of what appears to be watchful waiting." *EMR Network*, 391 F.3d at 274. "An agency is not obliged to respond to every comment, only those that can be thought to challenge a fundamental premise." *MCI WorldCom, Inc. v. FCC*, 209 F.3d 760, 765 (D.C. Cir. 2000). A review of the five articles on which the majority opinion relies makes plain that the articles do not challenge a fundamental premise of the Commission's order. Instead, it "cherry-pick[s] the factual record to reach [its] conclusion." *Ortiz-Diaz v. U.S. Dep't of Hous. & Urb. Dev.*, 867 F.3d 70, 79 (D.C. Cir. 2017) (Henderson, J., concurring in the judgment).

My colleagues assert that "[t]he dissenting opinion portrays this case as about the Commission's disregard of just five articles." Maj. Op. 22. But their attempt to "turn the tables" plainly fails. It is they who chose the five articles, *see* Maj. Op. 10–11, to rely on as the basis for their remand, *see id.* at 15 ("the Commission's order remains bereft of any explanation as to why, *in light of the studies in the record*, its guidelines remain adequate") (emphasis altered); *id.* at 18 ("*the studies in the record* to which Petitioners point *do* challenge a fundamental premise of the Commission's decision to terminate its notice of inquiry") (first emphasis added). I discuss the five articles *only* to demonstrate that the studies "are nothing if not tentative." *EMR Network*, 391 F.3d at 274. Because the studies on which the majority relies plainly are

[3] The BioInitiative Report the majority opinion cites is hardly worth discussing because the self-published report has been widely discredited as a biased review of the science.

tentative, they do not challenge a fundamental premise of the Commission's decision and therefore cannot provide the basis for the majority's limited remand under our precedent.[4]

B.

I reach the same conclusion regarding the majority's remand of the petitioners' environmental harm argument. *See* Maj. Op. 21–22. The majority relies on a 2014 letter from the U.S. Department of the Interior (Interior) to the U.S. Department of Commerce about, *inter alia*, the impact of communications towers on migratory birds. But the Interior letter itself concedes that "[t]o date, no independent, third-party field studies have been conducted in North America on impacts of tower electromagnetic radiation on migratory birds." J.A. 8,383.

Moreover, the petitioners did not raise the Interior letter in the environmental harm section of their briefs. "We apply forfeiture to unarticulated [legal and] evidentiary theories not only because judges are not like pigs, hunting for truffles buried in briefs or the record, but also because such a rule ensures fairness to both parties." *Jones v. Kirchner*, 835 F.3d 74, 83 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (alteration in original) (citation omitted). And finally, the environmental harm studies on which

[4] The majority's hand wave to other record information, *see* Maj. Op. 22–23, does not carry the day. Rather than provide "substantial information," *id.* at 22, the cited material consists primarily of letters expressing generalized concerns about RF limits worldwide.

the petitioners *did* rely "are nothing if not tentative." *EMR Network*, 391 F.3d at 274.[5]

C.

More importantly, the majority's limited remand runs afoul of our precedent on this precise subject matter. In *EMR Network*, the petitioner asked "the Commission to initiate an inquiry on the need to revise [its] regulations to address the non-thermal effects" of RF radiation. 391 F.3d at 271. In denying the petition, we concluded "the [Commission]'s decision not to leap in, at a time when the [Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)] (and other agencies) saw no compelling case for action, appears to represent the sort of priority-setting in the use of agency resources that is least subject to second-guessing by courts." *Id.* at 273.

This time around, the majority faults the Commission for the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's (FDA) allegedly "conclusory statements" in response to the Commission's 2013 notice of inquiry. *See* Maj. Op. 14. The crux of the majority's position is that "[t]he statements from the FDA on which the Commission's order relies are practically identical to the Secretary's statement in *American Horse* and the

[5] *See, e.g.*, J.A. 5,231 (Albert Manville, II, *A Briefing Memorandum: What We Know, Can Infer, and Don't Yet Know about Impacts from Thermal and Non-Thermal Non-Ionizing Radiation to Birds and Other Wildlife* 2 (2016)) ("the direct relationship between electromagnetic radiation and wildlife health continues to be complicated and in cases involving non-thermal effects, still unclear"); J.A. 6,174 (Ministry of Env't & Forest, Gov't of India, *Report on Possible Impacts of Communication Towers on Wildlife Including Birds and Bees* 4 (2011)) ("exact correlation between radiation of communication towers and wildlife, are not yet very well established").

Commission's statement in *American Radio*." *Id.*[6] But the analogy to *American Horse* and *American Radio* does not hold water. The majority's Achilles' heel is the fact that the Commission and the FDA are, to state the obvious, distinct agencies.

In *American Horse*, the appellant relied on the results of a study commissioned by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (Agriculture) to support its request for revised Agriculture regulations. *Am. Horse*, 812 F.2d at 2–3. The study found that devices Agriculture had declined to prohibit caused effects falling within the statutory definition of the condition known as "sore";[7] and the Congress had charged Agriculture to eliminate the practice of soring show horses. *Am. Horse*, 812 F.2d at 2–3. Against this backdrop, we found the Agriculture Secretary's "two conclusory sentences [dismissing the need to revise agency regulations] . . . insufficient to assure a reviewing court that the agency's refusal to act was the product of reasoned decisionmaking." *Id.* at 6. But an agency head's terse dismissal of his own agency's study is not the case here. First, as noted *supra*, there is no conclusive study in the record, much less one commissioned by the agency whose regulations are being considered for revision. Instead, the record contains dozens of highly technical studies from various sources—the credibility and findings of which we are ill-equipped to evaluate. And crucially, unlike in *American Horse*, the Commission requested the opinion of the FDA—the agency charged with "establish[ing] and carry[ing] out an electronic

---

[6] *See Am. Radio Relay League, Inc. v. FCC*, 524 F.3d 227 (D.C. Cir. 2008).

[7] *See* 15 U.S.C. § 1821(3) ("The term 'sore' when used to describe a horse means that [as a result of any substance or device used on a horse's limb] such horse suffers, or can reasonably be expected to suffer, physical pain or distress, inflammation, or lameness when walking, trotting, or otherwise moving . . . .").

product radiation control program," 21 U.S.C. § 360ii(a)—studied that opinion and explained why it relied thereon in making its decision.

Similarly, in *American Radio*, the studies summarily dismissed by the FCC were studies the FCC sought to evaluate *itself*; we remanded for the FCC to explain why it failed to do so. *See Am. Radio*, 524 F.3d at 241. Moreover, *American Radio* addressed the reasoning underlying the FCC's *promulgation* of a rule, an action subjected to far less deference than an agency's decision not to initiate a rulemaking.[8]

I believe the Commission reasonably relied on the conclusions of the FDA, the agency statutorily charged with protecting the public from RF radiation. *See* 21 U.S.C. § 360ii(a) (FDA "shall establish and carry out an electronic product radiation control program designed to protect the public health and safety from electronic product radiation").[9] Our precedent is well-settled that "[a]gencies can be expected to 'respect [the] views of such other agencies as to those

[8] *See, e.g.*, *ITT World Commc'ns, Inc. v. FCC*, 699 F.2d 1219, 1245–46 (D.C. Cir. 1983), *rev'd on other grounds*, 466 U.S. 463 (1984) ("Where an agency promulgates rules, our standard of review is diffident and deferential, but nevertheless requires a searching and careful examination of the administrative record to ensure that the agency has fairly considered the issues and arrived at a rational result. Where, as here, an agency chooses *not* to engage in rulemaking, our level of scrutiny is even more deferential . . ." (emphasis in original) (footnotes and internal quotations omitted)).

[9] *See also In re Guidelines for Evaluating the Env't Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation*, 11 FCC Rcd. 15,123, 15,130 ¶ 18 (1996) ("The FDA has general jurisdiction for protecting the public from potentially harmful radiation from consumer and industrial devices and in that capacity is expert in RF exposures that would result from consumer or industrial use of hand-held devices such as cellular telephones.").

problems' for which those 'other agencies are more directly responsible and more competent.'" *City of Bos. Delegation v. FERC*, 897 F.3d 241, 255 (D.C. Cir. 2018) (second alteration in original) (quoting *City of Pittsburgh v. Fed. Power Comm'n*, 237 F.2d 741, 754 (D.C. Cir. 1956)). That is precisely what the Commission did here.

The Commission's *2013 Notice of Inquiry* explained that the Commission intended to rely on, *inter alia*, the FDA to determine whether to reassess its own RF exposure limits. *See In re Reassessment of Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n Radiofrequency Exposure Limits & Policies*, 28 FCC Rcd. 3,498, 3,501 ¶ 6 (2013) (*2013 Notice of Inquiry*) ("Since the Commission is not a health and safety agency, we defer to other organizations and agencies with respect to interpreting the biological research necessary to determine what [RF radiation] levels are safe."). And the Commission has consistently deferred to expert health and safety agencies in this context. *See id.* at 3,572 ¶ 211 (RF exposure limits adopted in 1996 "followed recommendations received from the [EPA], the [FDA], and other federal health and safety agencies").[10]

The Commission was true to its word. On March 22, 2019, it asked the FDA if changes to the RF exposure limits were

[10] *See also In re Guidelines for Evaluating the Env't Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation*, 12 FCC Rcd. 13,494, 13,505 ¶ 31 (1997) ("It would be impracticable for us to independently evaluate the significance of studies purporting to show biological effects, determine if such effects constitute a safety hazard, and then adopt stricter standards that [sic] those advocated by federal health and safety agencies. This is especially true for such controversial issues as non-thermal effects and whether certain individuals might be 'hypersensitive' or 'electrosensitive.'").

warranted by the current scientific research.[11] On April 24, 2019, the FDA responded:

> FDA is responsible for the collection and analysis of scientific information that may relate to the safety of cellphones and other electronic products. . . . As we have stated publicly, . . . the available scientific evidence to date does not support adverse health effects in humans due to exposures at or under the current limits, and . . . the FDA is committed to protecting public health and continues its review of the many sources of scientific literature on this topic.

J.A. 8,187 (Letter from Jeffrey Shuren, M.D., J.D., Dir., Ctr. for Devices and Radiological Health, U.S. Food & Drug Admin., Dep't of Health & Hum. Servs., to Julius Knapp, Chief, Off. of Eng'g & Tech., U.S. Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n (April 24, 2019)).[12] In my view, the Commission, relying on

---

[11] *See* J.A. 8,184 (Letter from Julius Knapp, Chief, Off. of Eng'g & Tech., U.S. Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n, to Jeffrey Shuren, M.D., J.D., Dir., Ctr. for Devices and Radiological Health, U.S. Food & Drug Admin. (March 22, 2019)) ("Given that existing studies are continually being evaluated as new research is published, and that the work of key organizations such as [the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers] and ICNIRP is continuing, we ask FDA's guidance as to whether any changes to the standards are appropriate at this time.").

[12] *See also Statement from Jeffrey Shuren, M.D., J.D., director of the FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health on the recent National Toxicology Program draft report on radiofrequency energy exposure*, FOOD & DRUG ADMIN. (Feb. 2, 2018), https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/statement-jeffrey-shuren-md-jd-director-fdas-center-devices-and-radiological-health-recent-national (Since 1999, "there have been hundreds of

the FDA, reasonably concluded no changes to the current RF exposure limits were warranted at the time. *See In re Reassessment of Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n Radiofrequency Exposure Limits & Policies*, 34 FCC Rcd. 11,687, 11,691 ¶ 10 (2019) (*2019 Order*).

Simply put, the Commission's reliance on the FDA is reasonable "[i]n the face of conflicting evidence at the frontiers of science." *See Cellular Phone Taskforce v. FCC*, 205 F.3d 82, 90 (2d Cir. 2000). The majority takes issue with what it categorizes as "conclusory statements." Maj. Op. 14. But the Supreme Court's "*State Farm* [decision] does not require a word count; a short explanation can be a reasoned explanation." *Am. Radio*, 524 F.3d at 247 (Kavanaugh, J., dissenting in part). Brevity is even more understandable if the agency whose rationale is challenged relies on the agency the Congress has charged with regulating the matter.

Granted, "[w]hen an agency in the Commission's position is confronted with evidence that its current regulations are inadequate or the factual premises underlying its prior judgment have eroded, it must offer more to justify its decision to retain its regulations than mere conclusory statements." Maj.

---

studies from which to draw a wealth of information about these technologies which have come to play an important role in our everyday lives. Taken together, all of this research provides a more complete picture regarding radiofrequency energy exposure that has informed the FDA's assessment of this important public health issue, and given us the confidence that the current safety limits for cell phone radiation remain acceptable for protecting the public health. . . . I want to underscore that based on our ongoing evaluation of this issue and taking into account all available scientific evidence we have received, we have not found sufficient evidence that there are adverse health effects in humans caused by exposures at or under the current radiofrequency energy exposure limits.").

Op. 9. But the majority opinion rests on an inaccurate premise—the Commission was not confronted with evidence that its regulations are inadequate nor have the factual premises underlying its RF exposure limits eroded. Sifting through the record's technical complexity is outside our bailiwick. If the record here establishes one point, however, it is that there is no scientific consensus regarding the "non-thermal" effects, if any, of RF radiation on humans. More importantly, the FDA, not the Commission, made the allegedly "conclusory statements" with which the majority takes issue and I believe the Commission adequately explained why it relied on the FDA's expertise.[13]

---

[13] The majority asserts that "[o]ne agency's unexplained adoption of an unreasoned analysis just compounds rather than vitiates the analytical void." Maj. Op. 24. As set out *supra*, however, the Commission adequately explained its reliance—for the past 25 years—on the FDA's RF exposure expertise. Plus, after a review of "hundreds of studies," the FDA's conclusion is far from unreasoned. *See supra* note 12. And the two cases to which the majority points are inapposite. *See* Maj. Op. 24 (citing *City of Tacoma v. FERC*, 460 F.3d 53, 76 (D.C. Cir. 2006), and *Ergon-West Virginia, Inc. v. EPA*, 896 F.3d 600, 612 (4th Cir. 2018)). Importantly, unlike these petitions, neither case involves a decision not to initiate a rulemaking. As noted, inaction is reviewed under an especially deferential standard. It would be inappropriate to apply precedent using a less deferential standard to modify the standard applicable here. And finally, the Commission did not "blindly adopt the conclusions" of the FDA. *See City of Tacoma*, 460 F.3d at 76. Nor did it "turn a blind eye to errors and omissions apparent on the face of" the FDA's conclusions. *See Ergon-West Virginia*, 896 F.3d at 612.

The majority's citation to *Bellion Spirits, LLC v. United States*, No. 19-5252 (D.C. Cir. Aug. 6, 2021), is even further afield. First, *Bellion Spirits* addressed a "statutory authority" question—it did not apply arbitrary and capricious review, much less the especially

As in *EMR Network*, the record does not "call into question the Commission's decision to maintain a stance of what appears to be watchful waiting." 391 F.3d at 274. To hold otherwise begs the question: what was the Commission supposed to do? It has no authority over the level of detail the FDA provides in response to the Commission's inquiry. It admits that it does not have the expertise "to interpret[] the biological research necessary to determine what [RF radiation] levels are safe." *2013 Notice of Inquiry*, 28 FCC Rcd. at 3,501 ¶ 6. The Commission opened the *2013 Notice of Inquiry* "as a matter of good government" despite its "continue[d] . . . confidence in the current [RF] exposure limits." *Id.* at 3,570 ¶ 205. If it *had* reached a conclusion contrary to the FDA's, it most likely would have been attacked as *ultra vires*. For us to require the Commission to, in effect, "nudge" the FDA stretches both our jurisdiction as well as its authority beyond recognized limits.

Accordingly, I respectfully dissent from the limited remand set forth in Part II.A.i.–iv. and Part III of the majority opinion.[14]

---

deferential standard applicable to a decision not to initiate a rulemaking. *See Bellion Spirits*, slip op. at 13. Second, to the extent *Bellion Spirits* is remotely relevant, I believe it supports my position. There, the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau "consulted with [the] FDA on a matter implicating [the] FDA's expertise and then considered that expertise in reaching its own final decision." *Id.* at 14. Again, in my view, the Commission did the same thing.

[14] Although I join Part II.B. of the majority opinion, I do not agree with the majority's aside, contrasting the Commission's purported silence regarding non-cancerous effects and its otherwise reasoned response. *See* Maj. Op. 26. As explained *supra*, I believe the Commission reasonably relied on the FDA's conclusion that RF radiation exposure below the Commission's limits does not cause negative health effects—cancerous or non-cancerous.

State of California

CIVIL CODE

Section 1549

1549. A contract is an agreement to do or not to do a certain thing.

(Enacted 1872.)

Assessor Parcel Number 02805109100

2017-0034099 • • GRANT DEED

Recording Date	Grantor (2)	Grantee (2)
08/15/2017 03:56 PM	**FROST JON M EXEC EST** **FROST MARIONLEE DECD EST**	**MADSON DIANA** **STEIL TRAVIS**

Sierra Club California Resolution

Adopted by the Sierra Club California Conservation Committee, February 9, 2019

Sierra Club Resolution

Title: Request to National Sierra Club to take an oppose position to the deployment of 5G and small cell technology without local input and environmental review

Resolution:

The Sierra Club California Conservation Committee urges the National Conservation Policy Committee to adopt an oppose position to the FCC's recent promulgation of a rule that waives environmental review, and limits local control, of the deployment of 5G wireless technology and small cell box installations.

Contact: Jannet Benz, Southern Alameda County Group, Sierra Club, **jannetbenz@yahoo.com**

Background Information: The federal government is fast-tracking a rollout of 5G infrastructure. The FCC ruling on September 26, 2018 limits local authorities' discretion over the placement of 5G equipment in public right-of-ways in front of homes. (1) The FCC ruling will result in cell tower installation without local community members' knowledge or consent, and overrides local control by municipalities throughout America while waiving environmental review on the environmental impacts of this new technology. Additional federal streamlining legislation such as (S.3157) would block the rights of local governments and their citizens to regulate and environmentally review deployment of this new technology over which the FCC waived environmental review. Currently, cell antennas may be installed on public utility poles every (2-10) houses in urban areas. According to the industry, as many as 50,000 new cell sites will be required in California alone.

Mill Valley, San Anselmo, Ross, Petaluma, Hillsborough, Monterey, Palm Beach (Florida) and other cities have adopted ordinances opposing 5G. (2)

National Policy: Relevant national policies

This proposed resolution would be consistent with the Club's precautionary principle at https://www.sierraclub.org/policy/precautionary-principle, our **Environmental Justice Policy** at https://www.sierraclub.org/policy/environmental-justice supporting the right to a clean and healthful environment for all people, **and our Pollution Policies on Environmentally Hazardous Substances** at https://www.sierraclub.org/policy/pollution-waste-management/environmentally-hazardous-substances.

Arguments For: What are the debating points in favor of the resolution?

1. Concern is being raised as to the deployment of radiofrequency radiation (RF) without adequate environmental review or the ability of local jurisdictions to determine their appropriate locations. Because this is the first generation of people to have exposure to this level of microwave (RF EMR) radiofrequencies, it could be decades before health and environmental consequences are known. This lack of knowledge is aggravated due to the FCC's waiver of environmental review which would identify what risks if any may be present. Due to the lack of adequate environmental review, precaution in the roll out of this new 5G technology is urged.

2. This technology was brought to market with no safety testing, and a safe level of microwave radiation has never been identified. The telecommunications industry produces its own scientific studies; however, given the industry's interests, these studies without independent review and testing are problematic.

3. Sound regulatory policy regarding current and future telecommunications initiatives will require assessment of risks to human health, environmental health, public safety, privacy, security and social and environmental consequences. The FCC safety guidelines are 30 years old and presently do NOT take into account continuous exposures to low levels of microwave and millimeter wave exposure 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

4. The Club supports local control that the present policy supporting 5G technology takes away from communities.

Arguments Against:

1. The popularity and widespread use of, and increasing dependency on, wireless technologies has spawned a telecommunications industrial revolution. On the horizon, a new generation of even shorter high frequency 5G wavelengths is being proposed to power the Internet of Things (IoT). The IoT promises us convenient and easy lifestyles with a massive 5G interconnected telecommunications network. We also understand that 5G may be anticipated for the deployment of "driverless cars."

2. 5G exposures are within FCC current (1996) safety guidelines.

3. Controversy continues with regards to harm from current 2G, 3G and 4G wireless technologies.

4. The technology is perceived as popularly ambitious among the telecommunications sectors.

Who has approved this resolution: The San Francisco Bay Chapter approved this resolution unanimously and has forwarded it to the Calconscom.

Strategies and Action Plans:

The adoption by the National Conservation Policy Committee and the National Board of an oppose position to the waiving of environmental review and local input on the deployment of 5G technology would allow Sierra Club members to take part in efforts to get the FCC to undertake necessary environmental review on the potential hazards of 5G deployment, and to support local authorities in their efforts to develop regulatory, legislative, and other local controls. Chapters can use as examples the ordinances already established by several cities to forward this as an urgent ordinance and encourage local governments to exercise their discretion in reviewing small cell installation.

Urgency: The increase in cell tower installation as part of the 5G rollout is unprecedented and became effective regardless of the recent federal government shutdown. The 5G deployment was already launched for parts of Sacramento and Los Angeles on October 1, 2018, with other California cities to follow. Due to the 1996 Telecommunications Act, a cell tower can't be removed even for health or environmental reasons once it has been installed, so once infrastructure is put in, it will increase the difficulty of and may undermine communities' abilities to protect the public's health and safety.

References

(1) On September 26, 2018, the FCC voted on a proposed rule that will hasten nationwide implementation of 5G cellular infrastructure. https://www.fcc.gov/document/fcc-adopts-rules-facilitate-next-generation-wireless-technologies FCC Commissioner Rosenworcel argued that the new ruling exceeds the authority provided to the FCC in the 1996 Telecom Act.

(2) Mill Valley, San Anselmo, Ross, Petaluma, Hillsborough, Monterey, and other cities have adopted ordinances. 5G opposition is also under discussion in Fairfax, San Rafael, unincorporated Marin, Napa, Sonoma, Sebastopol, Elk Grove, San Mateo, Huntington NY, and many other cities nationwide. Palm Beach, Florida is also exempt from state legislation that would limit local control of installations of small cells in public property, public right of ways. https://ehtrust.org/usa-city-ordinances-to-limit-and-control-wireless-facilities-small-cells-in-rights-of-ways/

Barclays Official California Code of Regulations Currentness
Title 2. Administration
Division 6. Fair Political Practices Commission
Chapter 7. Conflicts of Interest
Article 1. Conflicts of Interest; General Prohibition (Refs & Annos)

2 CCR § 18702.2

§ 18702.2. Materiality Standard: Financial Interest in Real Property.

(a) The reasonably foreseeable financial effect of a governmental decision on a parcel of real property in which an official has a financial interest, other than a leasehold interest, is material whenever the governmental decision:

(1) Involves the adoption of or amendment to a development plan or criteria applying to the parcel;

(2) Determines the parcel's zoning or rezoning, other than a zoning decision applicable to all properties designated in that category; annexation or de-annexation; inclusion in or exclusion from any city, county, district, or local government subdivision or other boundaries, other than elective district boundaries;

(3) Would impose, repeal, or modify any taxes, fees, or assessments that apply to the parcel;

(4) Authorizes the sale, purchase, or lease of the parcel;

(5) Involves the issuance, denial or revocation of a license, permit or other land use entitlement authorizing a specific use of or improvement to the parcel or any variance that changes the permitted use of, or restrictions placed on, the property;

(6) Involves construction of, or improvements to, streets, water, sewer, storm drainage or similar facilities, and the parcel will receive new or improved services that provide a benefit or detriment disproportionate to other properties receiving the services;

(7) Involves property located 500 feet or less from the property line of the parcel unless there is clear and convincing evidence that the decision will not have any measurable impact on the official's property; or

(8) Involves property located more than 500 feet but less than 1,000 feet from the property line of the parcel, and the decision would change the parcel's:

(A) Development potential;

(B) Income producing potential;

(C) Highest and best use;

(D) Character by substantially altering traffic levels, intensity of use, parking, view, privacy, noise levels, or air quality; or

(E) Market value.

(b) The financial effect of a governmental decision on a parcel of real property in which an official has a financial interest involving property 1,000 feet or more from the property line of the official's property is presumed not to be material. This presumption may be rebutted with clear and convincing evidence the governmental decision would have a substantial effect on the official's property.

(c) Leasehold Interests. The reasonably foreseeable financial effects of a governmental decision on any real property in which a governmental official has a leasehold interest as the lessee of the property is material only if the governmental decision will:

(1) Change the termination date of the lease;

(2) Increase or decrease the potential rental value of the property;

(3) Change the official's actual or legally allowable use of the property; or

(4) Impact the official's use and enjoyment of the property.

(d) Exceptions. The financial effect of a governmental decision on a parcel of real property in which an official has a financial interest is not material if:

(1) The decision solely concerns repairs, replacement or maintenance of existing streets, water, sewer, storm drainage or similar facilities.

(2) The decision solely concerns the adoption or amendment of a general plan and all of the following apply:

(A) The decision only identifies planning objectives or is otherwise exclusively one of policy. A decision will not qualify under this subdivision if the decision is initiated by the public official, by a person that is a financial interest to the public official, or by a person representing either the public official or a financial interest to the public official.

(B) The decision requires a further decision or decisions by the public official's agency before implementing the planning or policy objectives, such as permitting, licensing, rezoning, or the approval of or change to a zoning variance, land use ordinance, or specific plan or its equivalent.

(C) The decision does not concern an identifiable parcel or parcels or development project. A decision does not "concern an identifiable parcel or parcels" solely because, in the proceeding before the agency in which the decision is made, the parcel or parcels are merely included in an area depicted on a map or diagram offered in connection with the decision, provided that the map or diagram depicts all parcels located within the agency's jurisdiction and economic interests of the official are not singled out.

(D) The decision does not concern the agency's prior, concurrent, or subsequent approval of, or change to, a permit, license, zoning designation, zoning variance, land use ordinance, or specific plan or its equivalent.

(e) Definitions. The definitions below apply to this regulation:

(1) A decision "solely concerns the adoption or amendment of a general plan" when the decision, in the manner described in Sections 65301 and 65301.5, grants approval of, substitutes for, or modifies any component of, a general plan, including elements, a statement of development policies, maps, diagrams, and texts, or any other component setting forth objectives, principles, standards, and plan proposals, as described in Sections 65302 and 65303.

(2) "General plan" means "general plan" as used in Sections 65300, et seq.

(3) "Specific plan" or its equivalent means a plan adopted by the jurisdiction to meet the purposes described in Sections 65450, et seq.

(4) Real property in which an official has a financial interest does not include any common area as part of the official's ownership interest in a common interest development as defined in the Davis-Stirling Common Interest Development Act (Civil Code Sections 4000 et seq.)

Note: Authority cited: Section 83112, Government Code. Reference: Sections 87100, 87102.5, 87102.6, 87102.8 and 87103, Government Code.

HISTORY

1. New section filed 7-24-85; effective thirtieth day thereafter (Register 85, No. 30).

2. Repealer of subsection (h) filed 6-22-87; operative 7-22-87 (Register 87, No. 26).

3. Amendment filed 10-17-88; operative 11-16-88 (Register 88, No. 43).

4. Change without regulatory effect amending subsection (a)(2) filed 11-27-95 pursuant to section 100, title 1, California Code of Regulations (Register 95, No. 48).

5. Amendment of subsections (a)(1)-(3) and (d) filed 10-23-96; operative 10-23-96 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 96, No. 43).

6. Repealer and new section filed 11-23-98; operative 11-23-98 pursuant to the 1974 version of Government Code section 11380.2 and title 2, California Code of Regulations, section 18312(d) and (e) (Register 98, No. 48).

7. Editorial correction of History 6 (Register 2000, No. 25).

8. Amendment of subsection (a) filed 10-26-2004; operative 11-25-2004 (Register 2004, No. 44).

9. Change without regulatory effect renumbering former section 18702.2 to section 18704.2 and renumbering section 18705.2 to section 18702.2, including amendment of section heading and subsections (a)(5) and (a)(11), filed 4-27-2015. Submitted to OAL for filing pursuant to Fair Political Practices Commission v. Office of Administrative Law, 3 Civil C010924, California Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, nonpublished decision, April 27, 1992 (FPPC regulations only subject to 1974 Administrative Procedure Act rulemaking requirements and not subject to procedural or substantive review by OAL) (Register 2015, No. 18).

10. Amendment of subsection (a)(8) filed 7-10-2015; operative 7-10-2015 pursuant to section 18312(e)(1)(A), title 2, California Code of Regulations. Submitted to OAL for filing pursuant to Fair Political Practices Commission v. Office of Administrative Law, 3 Civil C010924, California Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, nonpublished decision, April 27, 1992 (FPPC regulations only subject to 1974 Administrative Procedure Act rulemaking requirements and not subject to procedural or substantive review by OAL) (Register 2015, No. 28).

11. Amendment filed 2-20-2019; operative 2-20-2019 pursuant to Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, section 18312(e). Submitted to OAL for filing pursuant to Fair Political Practices Commission v. Office of Administrative Law, 3 Civil C010924, California Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, nonpublished decision, April 27, 1992 (FPPC regulations only subject to 1974 Administrative Procedure Act rulemaking requirements and not subject to procedural or substantive review by OAL) (Register 2019, No. 8).

This database is current through 7/10/20 Register 2020, No. 28

2 CCR § 18702.2, 2 CA ADC § 18702.2

End of Document

Barclays Official California Code of Regulations Currentness
Title 2. Administration
Division 6. Fair Political Practices Commission
Chapter 7. Conflicts of Interest
Article 1. Conflicts of Interest; General Prohibition (Refs & Annos)

2 CCR § 18704

§ 18704. Making, Participating in Making, or Using or Attempting to Use Official Position to Influence a Government Decision, Defined.

(a) Making a Decision. A public official makes a governmental decision if the official authorizes or directs any action, votes, appoints a person, obligates or commits his or her agency to any course of action, or enters into any contractual agreement on behalf of his or her agency.

(b) Participating in a Decision. A public official participates in a governmental decision if the official provides information, an opinion, or a recommendation for the purpose of affecting the decision without significant intervening substantive review.

(c) Using Official Position to Attempt to Influence a Decision. A public official uses his or her official position to influence a governmental decision if he or she:

(1) Contacts or appears before any official in his or her agency or in an agency subject to the authority or budgetary control of his or her agency for the purpose of affecting a decision; or

(2) Contacts or appears before any official in any other government agency for the purpose of affecting a decision, and the public official acts or purports to act within his or her authority or on behalf of his or her agency in making the contact.

(d) Exceptions. Making, participating in, or influencing a governmental decision does not include:

(1) Ministerial. Actions by a public official that are solely ministerial, secretarial, or clerical.

(2) Appearances as a Member of the General Public. An appearance by a public official as a member of the general public before an agency in the course of its prescribed governmental function if the official is appearing on matters related solely to the his or her personal interests, including interests in:

(A) Real property owned entirely by the official, members of his or her immediate family, or the official and members of his or her immediate family;

(B) A business entity owned entirely by the official, members of his or her immediate family, or the official and members of his or her immediate family; or

(C) A business entity over which the official, members of his or her immediate family, or the official and members of his or her immediate family solely or jointly exercise full direction and control.

(3) Terms of Employment. Actions by a public official relating to his or her compensation or the terms or conditions of his or her employment or consulting contract. However, an official may not make a decision to appoint, hire, fire, promote, demote, or suspend without pay or take disciplinary action with financial sanction against the official or his or her immediate family, or set a salary for the official or his or her immediate family different from salaries paid to other employees of the government agency in the same job classification or position.

(4) Public Speaking. Communications by a public official to the general public or media.

(5) Academic Decisions.

(A) Teaching decisions, including an instructor's selection of books or other educational materials at his or her own school or institution, or other similar decisions incidental to teaching; or

(B) Decisions by a public official who has teaching or research responsibilities at an institution of higher education relating to his or her professional responsibilities, including applying for funds, allocating resources, and all decisions relating to the manner or methodology with which his or her academic study or research will be conducted. This exception does not apply to a public official who has institution-wide administrative responsibilities as to the approval or review of academic study or research at the institution unrelated to his or her own work.

(6) Architectural and Engineering Documents.

(A) Drawings or submissions of an architectural, engineering, or similar nature prepared by a public official for a client to submit in a proceeding before the official's agency if:

(i) The work is performed pursuant to the official's profession; and

(ii) The official does not make any contact with the agency other than contact with agency staff concerning the process or evaluation of the documents prepared by the official.

(B) An official's appearance before a design or architectural review committee or similar body of which the official is a member to present drawings or submissions of an architectural, engineering, or similar nature prepared for a client if:

(i) The review committee's sole function is to review architectural designs or engineering plans and to make recommendations to a planning commission or other agency;

(ii) The review committee is required by law to include architects, engineers or persons in related professions, and the official was appointed to the body to fulfill this requirement; and

(iii) The official is a sole practitioner.

(7) Additional Consulting Services: Recommendations by a consultant regarding additional services for which the consultant or consultant's employer would receive additional income if the agency has already contracted with the consultant, for an agreed upon price, to make recommendations concerning services of the type offered by the consultant or consultant's employer and the consultant does not have any other economic interest, other than in the firm, that would be foreseeably and materially affected by the decision.

Note: Authority cited: Section 83112, Government Code. Reference: Sections 87100, 87101 and 87302, Government Code.

HISTORY

1. Change without regulatory effect renumbering former section 18702 to section 18704, including amendment of section heading and section, filed 4-27-2015. Submitted to OAL for filing pursuant to *Fair Political Practices Commission v. Office of Administrative Law*, 3 Civil C010924, California Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, nonpublished decision, April 27, 1992 (FPPC regulations only subject to 1974 Administrative Procedure Act rulemaking requirements and not subject to procedural or substantive review by OAL) (Register 2015, No. 18). For prior history of section 18704, see Register 2015, No. 6.

2. Repealer and new section and amendment of Note filed 6-22-2015; operative 7-22-2015. Submitted to OAL for filing and printing only pursuant to *Fair Political Practices Commission v. Office of Administrative Law*, 3 Civil C010924, California Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, nonpublished decision, April 27, 1992 (FPPC regulations only subject to 1974 Administrative Procedure Act rulemaking requirements and not subject to procedural or substantive review by OAL) (Register 2015, No. 26).

This database is current through 7/10/20 Register 2020, No. 28

2 CCR § 18704, 2 CA ADC § 18704

End of Document

Barclays Official California Code of Regulations Currentness
Title 2. Administration
Division 6. Fair Political Practices Commission
Chapter 7. Conflicts of Interest
Article 1. Conflicts of Interest; General Prohibition (Refs & Annos)

2 CCR § 18702.5

§ 18702.5. Materiality Standard: Financial Interest in an Official's Personal Finances.

(a) A governmental decision's reasonably foreseeable financial effect on a public official's financial interest in his or her personal finances or those of immediate family, also referred to as a "personal financial effect," is material if the decision may result in the official or the official's immediate family member receiving a financial benefit or loss of $500 or more in any 12-month period due to the decision.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), a personal financial effect is not material if the decision would:

(1) Affect only the salary, per diem, or reimbursement for expenses the public official or a member of his or her immediate family receives from a federal, state, or local government agency unless the decision is to appoint (other than an appointing decision permitted under subdivision (b)(2) and (3)), hire, fire, promote, demote, suspend without pay or otherwise take disciplinary action with financial sanction against the official or a member of his or her immediate family, or to set a salary for the official or a member of his or her immediate family which is different from salaries paid to other employees of the government agency in the same job classification or position, or when the member of the public official's immediate family member is the only person in the job classification or position.

(2) Appoint the official to be a member of any group or body created by law or formed by the official's agency for a special purpose. However, if the official will receive a stipend for attending meetings of the group or body aggregating $500 or more in any 12-month period, the effect on the official's personal finances is material unless the appointing body posts all of the following on its website:

(A) A list of each appointed position and its term.

(B) The amount of the stipend for each appointed position.

(C) The name of the official who has been appointed to the position.

(D) The name of any official who has been appointed to be an alternate for the position.

(3) Appoint the official to be an officer of the governing body of which the official is already a member, such as a decision to appoint a city councilmember to be the city's mayor.

(4) Establish or change the benefits or retirement plan of the official or the official's immediate family member, and the decision applies equally to all employees or retirees in the same bargaining unit or other representative group.

(5) Result in the payment of any travel expenses incurred by the official or the official's immediate family member while attending a meeting as an authorized representative of an agency.

(6) Permit the official's use of any government property, including automobiles or other modes of transportation, mobile communication devices, or other agency-provided equipment for carrying out the official's duties, including any nominal, incidental, negligible, or inconsequential personal use while on duty.

(7) Result in the official's receipt of any personal reward from the official's use of a personal charge card or participation in any other membership rewards program, so long as the reward is associated with the official's approved travel expenses and is no different from the reward offered to the public.

(c) If the decision would have a reasonably foreseeable financial effect on the official's financial interest in a business entity or real property, any related effect on the official's personal finances is not considered separately. The financial effect on the business entity or real property is analyzed only under the respective materiality standards in Regulations 18702.1 and 18702.2.

Note: Authority cited: Section 83112, Government Code. Reference: Sections 87100, 87102.5, 87102.6, 87102.8 and 87103, Government Code.

HISTORY

1. New section filed 6-10-2003; operative 6-10-2003 (Register 2003, No. 24). For prior history, see Register 98, No. 48.

2. Amendment of subsection (b)(1)(A) filed 10-26-2004; operative 11-25-2004 (Register 2004, No. 44).

3. Change without regulatory effect renumbering former section 18702.5 to section 18704.5 and renumbering former section 18705.5 to section 18702.5, including amendment of subsection (c), filed 4-27-2015. Submitted to OAL for filing pursuant to Fair Political Practices Commission v. Office of Administrative Law, 3 Civil C010924, California Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, nonpublished decision, April 27, 1992 (FPPC regulations only subject to 1974 Administrative Procedure Act rulemaking requirements and not subject to procedural or substantive review by OAL) (Register 2015, No. 18).

4. Amendment of section heading and repealer and new section filed 1-15-2020; operative 2-14-2020 pursuant to Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, section 18312(e). Submitted to OAL for filing pursuant to Fair Political Practices Commission v. Office of Administrative Law, 3 Civil C010924, California Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District, nonpublished decision, April 27, 1992 (FPPC regulations only subject to 1974 Administrative Procedure Act rulemaking requirements and not subject to procedural or substantive review by OAL) (Register 2020, No. 3).

This database is current through 12/4/20 Register 2020, No. 49

2 CCR § 18702.5, 2 CA ADC § 18702.5

End of Document